2/2/38 2

AUSTRALIAN ARCHIVES
ACCESS STATUS

OPEN

APRIL TO
MAY 1942

ORIGINAL

26 MOTOR REGIMENT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

3rd District Records
54 4 263

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

RECEIVED
5 MAY 1942
3RD DISTRICT

Unit 26 MOTOR REGT. Date and Time.—From 0001 hrs.1 APR. 42 To 1930 hrs.8 APR.42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
LYSTERFIELD HILL	1 April	0830 hrs	Strength 469 all ranks. ~~Major L.T.Binns,Capt.H.S.Graham &Lieut.G.C.Bardell~~ detatched to 2 MOT.DIV.Training Bde.GHERANG. LIEUT.T.C.Keating seconded from 8Dec.41 1class II O.R.marched out to CAULFIELD RECEPTION CAMP.	R.S.
" " " "	2 "	0830 hrs	Strength ~~473~~ all ranks.	
" " " "	3 "	0830 hrs	Strength 227 all ranks. ~~50 % all ranks away on special Easter leave.~~ Weather cold and wet.	R.S.
" " " "	4 "	0830 hrs	Strength 226 all ranks ~~2 class II personnel marched out to CAULFIELD RECEPTION CAMP.~~ Weather continues to be wet and cold.	R.S.
" " " "	5 "	0830hrs	Strength 196 all ranks. Rain continued throughout day.	R.S.
" " " "	6 "	0830 hrs	Strength 199 all ranks.	R.S.
" " " "	7 "	0830 hrs	Strength 517 all ranks. Return of personnel from special Easter leave on March 6 brought Regt.back to normal strength.	
" " " "		0845 hrs	B Sqn.moved out to bivouac at battle stations Forward Area ~~for training. Sqn.H.Q.map ref.CRANBOURNE 285139.~~	R.S.
" " " "	8 "	0830 hrs	Strength 528 all ranks. C Sqn.moved out to HUON PARK Rd.to bivouac for Trp.& Sec. exercises.Sqn.H.Q.opened at 1000 hrs.ref.CRANBOURNE 304052.	
		1930 hrs.	B.Sqn.returned to camp from exercises in HALLAM AREA.	R.S.

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
AWM2020.71.669

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE~~ SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 26 MOTOR REGT. Date and Time.—From 0730 ~~hrs~~ 9 Apr 42 To 1300 hrs 12 Apr 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
LYSTERFIELD HILL	9 April	0730 hrs	Strength 536 all ranks. A Sqn moved out to bivouac for training. Sqn H.Q. ref. CRANBOURNE ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 293135 open at 0900 hrs.	
		1130 hrs	Draft of 80 recruits arrived from Caulfield RECEPTION CAMP ~~and placed on special Training Cadre.~~	
		2000 hrs	B Sqn fired Table R. at No.3 range. C Sqn returned to camp from bivouac. Weather fine.	RJS
" " "	"	10 April	0830 hrs	Strength 559 all ranks. Lieut AW R Dawson returned from Geurilla tactics School
				SEYMOUR took over duties as Adj. from Capt M R Burnell who is ~~XX~~ to attend school at DUNTROON.
				Work of camouflaging tents and vehicles continued. A Sqn returned from bivouac.
				A distribution of articles from the A.C.F. during the day was appreciated by the troops. RJS.
" " "	"	11 April	0830 hrs	Strength 563 all ranks. ~~Training and work of camouflage continued.~~
				The following officers were detatched to schools
				Major L D Hall S.C.T.S. A/Tk. SEYMUOR
				Lt. D P Dunn and Lt R L Marchant, A.F.V. School PUCKAPUNYAL.
				~~Lt Fankhauser to A.F.V. Tank Wireless School PUCKAPUNYAL.~~
				Lt. Kumnick S.C.T.S. Geurilla Tactics SEYMOUR. RJS.
				Weather fine and warm.
" " "	"	12 April	0830 hrs	Strength all ranks 550.
				Sunday Regimental Church parade.
		1300 hrs	C Sqn carried out rehearsal for demonstration on Apr. 13.	
			Weather fine and warm.	RJS.

D.3485/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

1M Bks.—W.A.H.—1/42

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

A.A. Form A57.
Reprinted January, 1942

Receipt for SECRET Documents.

155

Issued to DRO *Date* 1 MAY *194* 2

I hereby acknowledge receipt of Copy No. 1 of Secret Document

WAR DIARY + appd *(Signed)* [signature] Lieut

Date 5/5/42 *(Appointment)* for Officer in Charge District Records Office Southern Command, 3rd Aust

NOTES.

1. THE TITLE OF THE DOCUMENT MUST NOT BE WRITTEN ON THIS FORM.
2. The officer responsible for the safe custody of the document will sign the receipt.
3. THE RECIPIENT OF THE SECRET DOCUMENT MENTIONED ABOVE WILL ACCOUNT FOR IT ANNUALLY ON THE RETURN OF SECRET DOCUMENTS. **(STRIKE OUT THIS NOTE IF NOT APPLICABLE.)**
4. This Document supersedes....., copies of which will be destroyed by fire and a certificate of destruction rendered to the address shown below.

(To be completed and original returned IMMEDIATELY in a single unregistered envelope.)

To 26 MOT REGT

(Headquarters Issuing Document.)

REC'D 5 MAY 1942 3RD DIST'T RECORDS

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

Unit 26 MOTOR REGT. 26

Date and Time.—From 0830 hrs 13 Apr To 1330 hrs 19 Apr. 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
LYSTERFIELD HILL	13 April	0830	Strength 546 all ranks. H.Q.Sqn.Mortar Trp & Intercom Trp moved out for two days bivouac.	
		1100E	C Sqn gave a demonstration of advancing under fire before the ~~Minister for Army, Officers of the AUST.GEN.STAFF, and U.S.~~ Staff Officers. All were favourably impressed with the action and alertness of the troops.	R.J.G.
" "	14 "	0830	Strength 589 all ranks. A Sqn moved out to bivouac.Sqn H.Q. CRANBOURNE 304052.	
			~~B Sqn fired shoot for unqualified personnel.~~	R.J.G.
" "	15 "	1630	H.Q.Sqn trps returned from bivouac.	
		0830	Strength 562 all ranks. H.Q.Sqn M.G.& Admin trps moved out to bivouac.H.Q.RINGWOOD 286162.	
		1030	Pay Parade.	
		1630	A Sqn returned to camp from bivouac.	R.J.G.
		~~1800~~	~~Regt.came under command of SECOND ARMY.~~	
" "	16 "	0830	Strength 583 all ranks.	
		0730	C Sqn moved out to bivouac for exercises	
		1330	B Sqn moved to range for afternoons rifle practice.	
		1700	H.Q.Sqn trps returned to camp.	R.J.G.
" "	17 "	0735	B Sqn moved out to bivouac.Sqn H.Q.ref.CRANBOURNE 309048.	
		0830	Strength 556 all ranks. ~~13 class II O.R.s marched out to CAULFIELD RECEPTION CAMP.~~	
		1630	C Sqn returned from bivouac.	R.J.G.
" "	18 "	0830	Strength 524 all ranks.	
			Training as per syllabus.	
		1900	B Sqn returned to camp from exercises.	R.J.G.
" "	19 "	~~0830~~	~~Strength 509 all ranks.~~	
		0900	Sunday Church Parade.	
		1330	Internal economy.	
			Weather fine and warm.	R.J.G.

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)
PAGE 4
VOL 5

Unit 26 MOTOR REGT 2 Date and Time.—From 0830 hrs 20 APR To 0900 hrs 27 APR 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
LYSTERFIELD HILL	20 April	0830	Strength 492 all ranks. Training as per syllabus.	R.J.G.
" "	21 "	0830	Weather fine and warm. Strength 494 all ranks. ~~Route marches and training as per syllabus under Sqn.control.~~	
		1330	Camouflaging of tents continued. Working parties commenced building messhuts for troops with saplings and brush. Light rain fell during the day.	R.J.G.
" "	22 "	0830	Strength 524 all ranks. Sqn route marches and training as per syllabus continued. Building of messhuts continued.	R.J.G.
" "	23 "	0430	Apractice raid was made on C Sqn by unknown troppps.On being aroused Sqn stood by till daybreak.	
		0830	Strength 504 all ranks. Route marches under Sqn control.	R.J.G.
		~~1330~~	~~Training as per syllabus.~~	
" "	24 "	0830	Strength 519 all ranks. Training as per syllabus.	R.J.G.
" "	25 "	0830	Strength 518 all ranks. Major Rodgers,Capt.Jenkinson and Capt.McKenzie marched out to act as umpires for tactical exercises at BONEGILLA.	
		1300	Recruit Cadre moved to range for rifle practice.	R.J.G.
		1930	Special ANZAC SERVICE in Y.M.C.A. tent.	
" "	26 "	0830	~~Strength~~ 492 all ranks.	
		0900	Sunday Church Parade.	
		1100	Internal economy.	
		1330	Training as per syllabus. ~~Weather fine and warm.~~	R.J.G.
" "	27 "	0830	Strength 506 all ranks. Major Darling marched out to S.C.T.S. course 16 WOOLOOMANATA.	
		0900	Lecture for selected N.C.O.s and O.R.s on camouflage by Capt. Mockeridge S.C. camouflage expert.	R.J.G.

D.3455/5.39.—C.4786.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

PAGE 5

VOL 5

Unit 26 MOTOR REGT. Date and Time.—From 0830 hrs 28 APR To 2359 hrs 30 APR.42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
LYSTERFIELD HILL	28 April	0830	Strength 497 all ranks. Route marches under Sqn.control.	
		1330	Training as per syllabus. Weather fine.	R.J.G.
" "	29 "	0830	Strength 483 all ranks. Route marches and syllabus training.	
		1330	Pay parade.	
		1900	Lectures by Trp & Sqn leaders.	
		2000	Lieut.A.W.Gubbins marched in from ARMY and AIR COORDINATION SCHOOL CANBERRA. Heavy rain fell during the day.	R.J.G.
" "	30 "	0830	Strength 465 all ranks. Route marches and training as per syllabus.	
		1330	Preparations and arrangements for rifle shoot at WILLIAMSTOWN on Friday and Saturday. Sgt.Poppins and Sgt. Devlin marched out to CAULFIELD RECEPTION CAMP. A severe thunderstorm during the afternoon was accompanied by heavy rain.	R.J.G.

Appendices attched
(a)Trng.syllabus
(b)Regt.Routine orders.
(c)W 3008
(d) W 3009.

F.E. Lanagan Lt.
Cmdg. 26 Motor Regt.

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

1/1940/4C/1

26 MOTOR REGT (*Unit*)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	5		
Captains	6		
Lieutenants	17		3
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	29		3

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 2m bks 8/41

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2.)
(Adapted.)

1/1940/4C/1

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
LT-COL	V.25501	LANAGAN F.E.	26 MOT RGT	Yes	
MAJOR	V.22187	ROGERS C.A.	"	Yes	
Major	V.25502	BINNS L.T.	"	NO	Trng Regt
Major	V.25510	DARLING L.F.	"	Yes	
Major	V.25514	MURRAY J.	"	Yes	
Major	V.21335	HALL L.D.	"	NO	Scts Arty Wing(A/Tk)
Capt	V.22172	McKENZIE J.L.	"	Yes	
Capt	V.25507	COOPER A.E.	"	NO	Duty as Area Offr.
Capt	V.25508	MAXWELL B.G.	"	NO	Duty with V.D.C.
Capt	V.25515	BURNELL M.R.	"	NO	Staff School Aust.
Capt	V.25520	GRAHAM H.S.	"	NO	Trng Regt.
Capt	V.21338	JENKINSON J.K.	"	Yes	
Lieut	V.25633	JACKSON A.R.	"	Yes	
Lieut	V.22175	GUBBINS A.W.	"	NO	School of Air Co-Op.
Lieut	V.22187	MURCH C.W.	"	Yes	
Lieut	V.22188	GEDDES C.J.	"	Yes	
Lieut	V.22263	DAWSON A.W.R.	"	Yes	
Lieut	V.25639	GAMBLE J.K.D.	"	Yes	
Lieut	V.104094	GEAR A.J.	"	NO	Hospital
Lieut	V.25541	MARCHANT R.L.	"	NO	A.F.V.School.Jun.Ldrs
Lieut	V.21373	McFARLANE R.K.	"	Yes	
Lieut	V.20079	BARDELL G.C.	"	NO	Trng Regt
Lieut	VP.7195	DRAGE A.A. (A.I.C.)	"	NO	A.F.V.School
Lieut	V.26013	O'GRADY F.T.H.	"	NO	2 CAV DIV
Lieut	V.27920	FANKHAUSER F.D.	"	NO	A.F.V.School W/less
Lieut	V.25537	DUNN D.P.	"	NO	A.F.V.School J/Ldrs
Lieut	V.25565	KUMNICK A.R.W.	"	NO	Scts Guerila Tactics
Lieut	V.20063	WILLIAMS A.S.	"	Yes	
Lieut	V.25551	VEREY S.H.	"	NO	School of Mech.

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
		WOODS	Y.M.C.A.		

26 MOTOR REGT (*Unit.*)

F E Lanagan LT-COL (*Signature of Commander.*)

25 APR 42 (*Date of Despatch.*)

2 MOTOR DIV. (*Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.*)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

1/1940/4C/1. 26 MOTOR REGT (*Unit*)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	5		
Captains	6		
Lieutenants	17		3
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	29		3

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 2m bks 8/41

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2.)
(Adapted.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Lt-Col	V25501	LANAGAN P.E. 26 Mot Regt		Yes	
Major	V22167	ROGERS C.A.	"	Yes	
"	V25502	BINNS L.T.	"	No	Trng Regt
"	V25510	DARLING L.F.	"	Yes	
"	V25514	MURRAY J.	"	Yes	
"	V21335	HALL E.D.	"	No	S.C.T.S.Atrywing (A/Tk)
Capt	V22172	MCKENZIE J.L.	"	Yes	
"	V25507	COOPER A.E.	"	No	Duty as Area Offr
"	V25508	MAXWELL B.G.	"	No	Duty with V.D.C.
"	V25515	BURNELL M.R.	"	No	Staff Scl Aust No 1.
"	V25520	GRAHAM R.S.	"	No	Trng Regt
"	V21338	JENKINSON J.K.	"	Yes	
*					
Lieut	V25633	JACKSON A.R.	"	Yes	
"	V22175	GUBBINS A.W.	"	No	Scl of Air Co-op.
"	V22137	MURCH C.W.	"	Yes	
"	V22138	GEDDES C.J.	"	Yes	
"	V22263	DAWSON A.W.R.	"	Yes	
"	V25639	CANDLE J.K.D.	"	Yes	
"	V104094	GEAR A.J.	"	No	Hospital
"	V25641	MARCHANT R.L.	"	No	AFV Scl - Jnr Ldrs
"	V21373	MCFARLANE R.K.	"	Yes	
"	V20079	BARDELL G.C.	"	No	Trng Regt
"	V27195	DRAGE A.A. (A.I.C.)	No	No	AFV Scl Pucka.
"	V26013	O'GRADY F.T.H.	"	No	2 Cav Div
"	V27320	RANKHAUSER F.D.	"	No	AFV Scl Tk Wireless
"	V25537	DUNN D.P.	"	No	AFV Scl-Jnr Ldrs
"	V25565	KUNNICK A.R.W.	"	No	SCTS Guerilla Tacs
"	V20063	WILLIAMS A.S.	"	Yes	
"	V25551	VERREY S.H.	"	No	School of Mech.

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
		WOODS	V.H.C.A.		

26 MOTOR REGT (*Unit.*)

M.K.Warden Lieut for LT-COL D.O.D. (*Signature of Commander.*)

18 APR 42 (*Date of Despatch.*)

2 MOT DIV (*Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.*)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

1/1940/4C/1

26 MOTOR REGT (*Unit*)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	5		
Captains	6		
Lieutenants	17		3
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	29		3

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 2m bks 8/41

1/1940/4C/1

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2.)
(Adapted.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
LT-COL	V.25501	LANAGAN F.E.	26 MOT.REGT	Yes	
Major	V.22167	ROGERS C.A.	"	Yes	
"	V.25502	BINNS L.T.	"	NO	Trng Depot
"	V.25510	DARLING L.F.	"	Yes	
"	V.25514	MURRAY J.	"	Yes	
"	V.21335	HALL L.V.	"	Yes	
Capt	V.22172	McKENZIE J.L.	"	NO	S.C.T.S.
"	V.25507	COOPER A.E.	"	NO	Duty as Area Officer
"	V.25508	MAXWELL R.C.	"	NO	Duty with V.D.C.
"	V.25515	BURNELL M.R.	"	Yes	
"	V.25520	GRAHAM H.S.	"	NO	Trng Depot
"	V.21338	JENKINSON J.K.	"	Yes	
Lieut	V.25633	JACKSON A.R.	"	Yes	
"	V.22175	GUBBINS A.W.	"	NO	School of air Co-op
"	V.22187	MURCH C.W.	"	Yes	
"	V.22188	GRIDDES C.J.	"	Yes	
"	V.22263	DAWSON A.W.R.	"	Yes	
"	V.25639	GAMBLE J.K.D.	"	Yes	
"	V.104094	GEAR A.J.	"	NO	Hospital
"	V.25541	MARCHANT R.L.	"	Yes	
"	V.21373	McFARLANE R.K.	"	Yes	
"	V.20079	BARDELL G.C.	"	NO	Trng Depot
"	VX.7195	BRAGE A.A. (A.I.C.)	"	Yes	
"	V.26013	O'GRADY F.T.H.	"	NO	2 CAV DIV
"	V.27920	PANKHAUSER F.D.	"	Yes	
"	V.25537	DUNN D.P.	"	Yes	
"	V.25565	KUMNICK A.R.W.	"	Yes	
"	V.20063	WILLIAMS A.S.	"	Yes	
"	V.25551	VEREY S.H.	"	NO	School of Mech.

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.

26 MOTOR REGT (*Unit.*)

J.E. Lanagan LT-COL (*Signature of Commander.*)

11 APR 42 (*Date of Despatch.*)

(*Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.*)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

1/1940/4C/1. 26 MOTOR REGT (Unit)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	5		
Captains	6		
Lieutenants	17		3
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	29		3

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 2m bks 8/41

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2.)
(Adapted.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Lt-Col	V25501	LANAGAN F.E.	26 Motor Rt	Yes	
Major	V22167	ROGERS C.A.	"	Yes	
"	V25502	BINNS L.T.	"	No	Trng Regt
"	V25510	DARLING L.F.	"	Yes	
"	V25514	MURRAY J.	"	Yes	
"	V21335	HALL L.D.	"	Yes	
Capt	V22172	McKENZIE J.L.	"	No	S.C.T.S.
"	V25507	COOPER A.E.	"	No	Duty as Area Offr.
"	V25508	MAXWELL B.G.	"	No	Duty with V.D.C.
"	V25515	BURNELL M.R.	"	Yes	
"	V25520	GRAHAM H.S.	"	No	Trng Regt
"	V21338	JENKINSON J.K.	"	Yes	
Lieut	V25633	JACKSON A.R.	"	Yes	
"	V22175	GUBBINS A.W.	"	No	School of Air-Co-op.
"	V22187	MURCH G.W.	"	Yes	
"	V22188	GEDDES C.J.	"	Yes	
"	V22263	DAWSON A.W.R.	"	No	S.C.T.School
"	V25639	GAMBLE J.K.D.	"	Yes	
"	V104094	GEAR A.J.	"	No	Hospital
"	V25541	MARCHANT R.L.	"	Yes	
"	V21373	McFARLANE R.K.	"	No	A.F.V.School
"	V20079	BARDELL G.C.	"	No	Trng School
"	VP7195	DRAGE A.A.(AIC)	"	Yes	
"	V26013	O'GRADY F.T.H.	"	No	2 Mot Div
"	V27920	FANKHAUSER F.D.	"	Yes	
"	V25537	DUNN D.P.	"	Yes	
"	V25565	KUMBICK A.R.W.	"	Yes	
"	V20063	WILLIAMS A.S.	"	Yes	
"	V25551	VEREY S.H.	"	Yes	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank, and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.

26 MOTOR REGT (Unit.)

[signature] LT-COL (Signature of Commander.)

4 APR 42 (Date of Despatch.)

2 MOTOR DIV. (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

1/1940/4C/1. 26 Motor Regt (Unit) 4 APR 42 19 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.	5		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3		
Staff Serjeants	2		
Serjeants	40		
Corporals	53		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	485		
TOTALS	588	*	* 12

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1. W.O.II	A.T.C.		
1. Sgt	A.A.P.C.		
1. Cpl	A.A.S.C.		
1. Cpl	Postal service		
1. Pte	Salvage		
3.	P.M.G.Dept		
2.	Canteen		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/41

1/1940/4C/1.

26 MOTOR REGT Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths		1	Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		2
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		9	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)		10						2

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

26 MOTOR REGT *Unit.*

Bernard Lynch LT-COL *Signature of Commander.*

Date of Despatch 4 APR 42.

2 MOTOR DIV *Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.*

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009 (page 1) (Adapted)

1/1940/4C/1

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

26 MOTOR REGT (Unit) 11 APR 42 19 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.	3		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3		
Staff Serjeants	2		
Serjeants	39		
Corporals	54		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	561		
TOTALS	662	* 62	*

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 WO 11	A.I.C.		
1 Sgt	A.A.P.C.		
1 CPL	A.A.S.C.		
1 Cpl	Postal Service		
1 Pte	Salvage		
4 -	P.M.G. Dept		
2 -	CANTEEN		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/41

1/1940/4C/1

26 MOTOR REGT Unit.

Army Form W. 3009 (Adapted) (Aug. 41) (page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics			Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
Non Tradesmen	62							
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	62							

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

26 MOTOR REGT
Unit.

T. E. Lanagan LT-COL
Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 11 APR 42

2 MOT DIV
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

1/1940/4C/1. **FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS,** 18 APR 42

.....(Unit) .....19.....(Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	3		
W.Os. Class II.	3		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	2		
Staff Serjeants	40		
Serjeants	58		
Corporals	53		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	644	44	
TOTALS		*	*

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 WOII	A.I.C.		
1 Sgt	A.A.P.C.		
1 Cpl	A.A.S.C.		
1 Cpl	Postal Service		
1 Pte	Salvage		
2	Canteen		
4	P.M.G. Dept		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/41

.....Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics			Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
Non Tradesmen	44							
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	44							

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

26 MOTOR REGT
Unit.

18 APR 42
Date of Despatch

2 MOT DIV
Signature of Commander.

LT-COL A.D.C.

Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

1/1940/4C/1

26 MOTOR REGT (Unit) 25 APR 1942 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.	4		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3		
Staff Serjeants	2		
Serjeants	40		
Corporals	59		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	533		
TOTALS	641	* 41	*

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 WO 11.	A.I.C.		
1 Sgt	A.A.P.C.		
1 Cpl	A.A.S.C.		
1 Cpl	Postal Unit		
1 Pte	Salvage		
4 -	P.M.G. Dept		
3 -	Canteen		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/41

26 MOTOR REGT Unit. 1/1940/4C/1

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signaliers		
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics			Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
Non Tradesmen	41							
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A)	41							

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

26 MOTOR REGT
Unit.

H. E. Lanagan LT-COL
Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 25 APR 42

2 MOTOR DIV
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

Copies

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th... MOTOR REGT To be at B.H.Q. NOT later then 1800 hrs each Sunday

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT ITEMS	
Date - 30 MAR 42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900 8	Remarks 9
R.H.Q.				P & R T			Assault Course		ALLOTMENT FOR USE OF RANGES - SEC FIRE CONTROL Ref: A.T.M. 5 Page 17 "C" SQN (No 3 - NEW RANGE)
Motor Tps	Route March Full equip	Route March Full equip	Lect M.R. intro conv signs	P & R T	Veh loading men & equip	Sec Recce Patrol DAY	Assault Course	Same as 1430-1530 period NIGHT	
Sct Tps	"	"	"	"	Maintenance	"	"	Same as 1430-1530 period (Mtr) NIGHT	
Mortar Tp	"	"	"	"	Veh loading men & equip	Controlled & Rapid Corrections Less 24 & 25	Assault Course	"	
Adm Tp	"	"	"	"	"	Sec Recce Patrol DAY	"	"	
Intercom Tp	"	"	"	"	Mobile Wireless Exercise ----------			Tank Wireless	
Cadre (D & M)	Crew Drill	Routine Maintenance Lecture	Standing Orders for Drivers	"	Driving Instruction	Driving Instruction	Routine Maintenance Practice	Driving	
Date - 31 MAR 42									
R.H.Q.				P & R T		Assault Course			
Motor Tps	Route March Full equip	Fieldcraft Study & use of ground	Fieldcraft Sec formations	P & R T	Veh loading men & equip	Assault Course	Outposts & sentries	Same as 1st 2 periods Monday but under Sec control	
Sct Tps	"	"	"	"	Vehicle movement & arm sigs	Maintenance	"	Sec controlled route march	
Mortar Tp	"	"	Action on Misfire Less 26	"	Advanced handling Less 34	Assault Course	"	Same as Motor Tps	"B" SQN (No 1 - OLD RANGE)
Adm Tp	"	"	Fieldcraft Sec formations	"	Veh loading men & equip	"	"	"	
Intercom Tp	"	V/S Procedure	Description of Field Cables	"	Map Reading Scales		Morse practice	Route March	
Cadre (D & M)	M.R. Reference MMR Chap VII Sec 42	Lubrication engine	M.T. forms	"	M.R. Chap V Sec 27	Map Rdg Chap VIII Sec 55	Routine Maintenance	Driving	RANGE:

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.. MOTOR REGT To be at B.H.Q. NOT later than 1800 hrs each Sunday

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 1 APR 42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T		Assault Course			
Motor Tps	Route March. Full equip	Gas. Fitting & wearing respirators	M.R. Contours	"	Veh loading men & equip	"	Field Signals	Lecture Fighting & standing patrols	
Sct Tps	"	"	"	"	Vehicle movement & arm sigs	Dismounting guns from vehicles	Maintenance	"	RANGE: "A" SQN (No 2 - MORTAR RANGE)
Mortar Tp	"	"	"	"	Recce and occupation of positions		Field Signals	"	
Admin Tp	"	"	"	"	Veh loading men & equip	Assault Course	Field Signals	"	
Intercom Tp	"	Types of Field Cables	"	"	"	"	"		
Cadre (D & M)	Sequence of fault finding	Driving Instruction M.R.	Driving Instruction M.R.	"	No 1 Sec: Track displacement No 2 Sec: Tyre inspecn & maintce.	March Discipline	Routine Maintenance	Driving	
Date - 2 APR 42									
R.H.Q.				P & R T			Assault Course		
Motor Tps	Route March Full equip	C O N & C A M		"	SECTION IN ATTACK		"	Fighting patrol night	RANGE: H.Q. SQN (No 1 - NEW RANGE)
Sct Tps	VEHICLE CONCEALMENT & CAMOUFLAGE			"	"	"	Maintenance	"	
Mortar Tp	Route March Full equip	C O N & C A M		"	PROCEDURE IN REARGUARD ACTION Less 41		Assault Course	"	
Admin Tp	"	"	"	"	SECTION IN ATTACK		"	"	
Intercom Tp	"	"	"	"	Cable Laying	M.R. Visibility diagrams	"	"	
Cadre (D & M)	Arm Signal Code	Fault finding	Fault finding	"	Driving Instruction M.R.	Driving Instruction & M.R.	Routine Maintenance	Driving M.R.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME .26th... MOTOR REGT To be at B.H.Q. NOT later than 1800 hrs each Sunday

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 3 APR 42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T		Assault Course			
Motor Tps	Route March Full equip	Protection on march	M.R. System of reference	"	Recog of targets	"	J.D. Men & vehicles	Quick turn out	RANGE: H.Q. SQN (No 2 MORTAR RANGE)
Sct Tps	"	"	"	"	Maintenance	"	"	"	
Mortar Tp	"	"	"	"	Recog of targets	Assault Course	"	"	
Admn Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Intercom Tp	"	W/T Procedure	"	"	MOBILE WIRELESS EXERCISE			"	
Cadre (D & M)	Con & Cam	Driving Instruction & M.R.	Driving Instruction & M.R.	"	Principles of ignition & carb	Tests on maintce & S.Os for Dvrs	Routine Maintenance	Driving M.R.	
Date - 4 APR 42									
R.H.Q.				P & R T			Assault Course		
Motor Tps	Route March Full equip	Protection on march	Sec Comdr Issue of verbal orders	"	SECTION IN ATTACK & COUNTER ATTACK		"		
Sct Tps	"	"	" (Carriers)	"	USE OF CARRIER SECTION IN ATTACK AND COUNTER ATTACK		Maintenance		
Mortar Tps	"	"	"	"	FIRE CONTROL GENERAL Less 44		Assault Course		
Admn Tp	"	"	"	"	SECTION IN ATTACK & COUNTER ATTACK		"		
Intercom Tp	MOBILE WIRELESS EXERCISE			"	MOBILE WIRELESS EXERCISE				
Cadre (D & M)	Arm Signal Code	Driving Instruction	Driving Instruction	"	Maintenance in the field	Tactical Driving	Routine Maintenance		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..... MOTOR REGT To be at B.H.Q. NOT later than 1800 hrs each Sunday

Date - 5 APR 42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.	P & R T						Assault Course		
Motor Tps	C H U R C H P A R A D E & WASHING & CLEANING				SECTION FIRE & MOVEMENT Use of cover & formations		"		
Sct Tps	"	"	"	"	" " (Carriers)		Maintenance		
Mortar Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Assault Course		
Admn Tp	CHURCH PARADE AND WASHING & CLEANING			P & R T	"	"	"		
Intercom Tp	"	"	"	"	R E V I S I O N ----------				
Cadre (D & M)	"	"	"	"	Weekly Maintenance	Vehicle Inspection and check of V O Ls 7 correct stowage of equipment			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

SYLLABUS - MOTOR SQUADRONS
6 APR - 12 APR 42

	0830 - 0930	0930- 1030	1030 - 1130	1130 - 1200	1330 - 1430	1430 - 1530	1530 - 1630	1900
MON	ROUTE MARCH	SECTION FORMATIONS FOR MOVEMENT	LECT MAP RDG SYSTEM OF REFERENCE	P & R.T.	SEC COMDR. ISSUE OF VERBAL ORDERS	SEC AS A FIRE UNIT	ASSAULT COURSE	
TUES	ROUTE MARCH	FIELDCRAFT STUDY & USE OF GROUND	CON & CAM FROM AIR	P & R.T.	VEH LOADING EMBUSSING & DEBUSSING	ASSAULT COURSE	FIELD SIGNALS	QUICK TURN OUT. MOVE OUT & RETURN ON FOOT
WED	ROUTE MARCH	SECTION IN ATTACK USE OF COVER & FORMATIONS		P & R.T.	" "	ASSAULT COURSE	OUTPOSTS & SENTRIES	FIGHTING PATROL AT NIGHT
THURS	SQUADRONS MOVE OUT AS IN REMARKS COLUMN							
FRI								
SAT	FIELD			FIRING				RECCE PATROLS
SUN	CHURCH PARADE & INT ECONOMY				SECTION FIRE AND MOVEMENT		ASSAULT COURSE	

REMARKS;- 2 DAYS TROOP & SECTION BIVI. & PRACTICE SEC COOKING AND MESSING.
MOVE OUT OF CAMP AT 0730 HRS AS FOLLOWS:
RETURN TO CAMP AT CONCLUSION OF EXERCISE APPROX 2100 HRS.

A. THURS & FRI
B. TUES & WED.
C. WED & THURS.

SEC IN ATTACK, SEC IN DEFENCE & COUNTER ATTACK
SEC ADVANCE & DEPLOYMENT FROM VEHS.

EACH SQUADRON ON RANGE ONE DAY. H.Q. WED
"A" TUES
"B" THURS
"C" FRI

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

SCOUT TROOP
6 APR - 12 APR 1942

	0830 - 0930	0930 - 1030	1030 - 1130	1130 - 1200	1330 - 1430	1430 - 1530	1530 -1630	1900
TUES	ROUTE	MARCH	MAP READING SYSTEM OF REFERENCE	P & R.T.	PROTECTION ON THE MOVE	MAINTENANCE		LECTURE: WAR GASES
WED	ROUTE MARCH		SEC.COMDR ISSUE OF VERBAL ORDERS	DO.	DO.	ASSAULT	COURSE	DO.
THURS	ROUTE	MARCH	J.D. MEN & VEHICLES	DO.	USE OF CARRIER SECTION IN ATTACK & COUNTER ATTACK	MAINTENANCE		PERSONNEL DECONTAMINATIO
FRIDAY	ROUTE	MARCH	ADVANCED HANDLING M.M.G.	DO.	STUDY & USE OF GROUND	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE MOVEMENT & ARM SIGS.		VEHICLE DECONTAM.
SAT	ROUTE	MARCH	CON & CAM OF VEHICLES	DO.	MOUNTING OF GUNS FROM VEHICLE.	SECTION FITE AND MOVEMENT AS APPLIED TO CARRIERS. USE OF COVER & FORMATIONS		NIL
SUN	CHURCH PARADE & INTERIOR		ECONOMY		MAINTENANCE OF VEHICLES AND WEAPONS			NIL

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

SYLLABUS - M.G.TROOP
6 APR - 12 APR 1942.

	0830 - 0930	0930 - 1030	1030 - 1130	1130 - 1200	1330 - 1430	1430 - 1530	1530 - 1630	1900
MONDAY	ROUTE MARCH	VISUAL TRNG (SEC 16)	SECTION DRILL SEC 17 LESSON 65 & 66	P & R.T.	ASSAULT COURSE	ADVANCED M.G. TRAINING	OUTPOSTS & SENTRIES.	LECTURE GASES
TUESDAY	ROUTE MARCH	SECTION DRILL (SEC 17) LESSON 70	M.R. SYSTEM OF REFERENCE	P. & R.T.	STOPPAGES AND I.A.		GUNNERY MAINTENANCE & PREPARATION	QUICK TURNOUT MOVE OUT AND RETURN ON FOOT
WEDNESDAY	F I E L D		F I R I N G					GUNNERY MAINTENANCE
THURSDAY	ROUTE MARCH	SECTION DRILL (SEC 17) LESSON 71 LECTURE AND PRACTICAL		P. & R.T.	FIRE ORDERS DIRECT. SEC 24. LESSON 99. S.A.T.VOL 1 PHAM 7 III		ASSAULT COURSE	FIGHTING PATROLS
FRIDAY	ROUTE MARCH POSITIONS.	RECCE AND OCCUPATION OF (WEAPONS TO BE MOVED PER VEHICLE)			VISUAL TRAINING J.D. MEN AND VEHICLES		CON & CAM OF WEAPONS AND POSITIONS	RECCE PATROLS
SATURDAY	ROUTE MARCH	REVISION MECHANISM		P & R.T.	METHODS OF FIRE SEC 24 LESSON 100 SAT VOL 1 PHAM 7 iii		RESPIRATOR DRILL	LECTURE GAS. DECONTAM. OF PERSONNEL & VEHICLES
SUNDAY	CHURCH	PARADE & INTERIOR ECONOMY			RECAPITULATION			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

SYLLABUS - MORTAR TROOP
6 APR 42 - 12 APR 42.

H.E.L.

	0830 - 0930	0930 - 1030	1030 - 1130	1130 - 1200	1330 - 1430	1430 - 1530	1530 - 1630	1900
MONDAY 6/4	ROUTE MARCH	SECTION FORMATIONS FOR MOVEMENT	MAP READING SYSTEM OF REFERENCE	P & R.T.	RECAPITULATION MORTAR		BAYONET ASSAULT	LECTURE - GAS
TUESDAY 7/4	ROUTE MARCH	ADVANCED HANDLING LESSON 34		P & R.T.	VEHICLE LOADING	~~XXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXX~~ ASSAULT	FIELD SIGNALS	QUICK TURNOUT MOVE OUT AND RETURN ON FOOT.
8/4 WEDNESDAY	F I E L D				F I R I N G.			
9/4 THURSDAY	ROUTE MARCH	NIGHT FIRING SEC 20.		P & R.T.	ASSAULT	OUTPOSTS & SENTRIES	FIELD SIGNALS	FIGHTING PATROL NIGHT
FRIDAY 10/4	R O U T E M A R C H		LECTURE BATTLE PROCEDURE LESS 35 & 36	P & R.T.	SECTION IN ATTACK		ASSAULT	RECCE PATROL
SATURDAY 11/4	ROUTE MARCH	FIRE CONTROL LESS 44		P & R.T.	FIELDCRAFT. STUDY AND USE OF GROUND		MORTAR EMPLACEMENT LESS 45	GAS: DECONTAM. OF PERSONNEL AND VEHICLES.
SUNDAY 12/4	CHURCH PARADE & INTERIOR ECONOMY				RECCE AND OCCUPATION OF POSTTION BY DAY			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

SYLLABUS - INTERCOMM TROOP
WEEK COMM 5 APR 1942

	0830 - 0930	0930 - 1030	1030 - 1130	1130 - 1200	1330 - 1430	1430 - 1530	1530 - 1630	NIGHT WORK
MONDAY	RECAPITULATION ON W/T PROCEEDURE			P & R.T.	PRACTICAL W/T WORKING			ROUTE MARCH
TUESDAY	ROUTE MARCH	R/T PROCEEDURE/MAP SYSTEMS OF REFERENCE		P & R.T.	MOBILE -- WIRELESS --		EXERCISE------	
WEDNESDAY	MOBILE	WIRELESS	EXERCISE	P & R.T.	MOBILE	WIRELESS	EXERCISE.	
THURSDAY	ROUTE MARCH	CABLE LAYING	TELEPHONE D. MK III	P & R.T.	TANK WIRELESS PROCEEDURE	B.& S. CHARGER 100 W	ORGANIZATION MOTOR REGT	NIGHT MARCHING WITH COMPASS
FRIDAY	ROUTE MARCH	MAP READING VISIBILITY DIAGRAMS	PHONOGRAMS XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXX XXXXXX	P & R.T.	PRACTICAL WORKING TANK WIRELESS PROCEEDURE			NIGHT DRIVING D.Rs MORSE PRACTICE THE REMAINDER
SATURDAY	ROUTE MARCH	TELEPHONE D.MK v	DUTIES OF DESPATCH RIDERS	P & R.T.	SWITCHBOARD 10 LINE V.C.	[illegible] COURSE	ASSAULT COURSE	
SUNDAY	CHURCH PARADE & INTERIOR ECONOMY				REVISION LINE INSTRUMENTS.			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

SYLLABUS - MORTAR TROOP

26 MOTOR REGT

13 APR - 19 APR

	Duty	0830-0930	0930-1030	1030-1130	1130-1200	1330-1430	1430-1530	1530-1630	1900	Remarks
MON 13	"C"	Preparation Mand move out into trng area		Mortar emplacement Less 45 (Practical)		Section intercom in the field	Recce and occupation of positions		Night biv. Section on attack	Section cooking and messing
TUE 14	H.Q.	Section formations for movement		Deployment vehicles	from action	Section in defence & counter-attack		Maintce of wpns and vehs in the field	Move back to camp	Dawn patrol (Sec) Tuesday morning
WED 15	"A"	Route March	Night firing	Section 20	P & R T	Sec as a fire unit	M.R. Finding position on map Sec 55	Assault Course		
THU 16	"B"	Route March	Sec Comd Issue of verbal orders	Sec Drill Adv handling	P & R T	Con&Cam Sec Tng	Sec Tng Recce patrol	Assault Course	Duties of sentries	
FRI 17	"C"	Range - Field Firing. Live grenade firing.	Demo:			Maintce Gunnery	Demo of camouflage suits	Assault Course	Night (Sec) Patrol	
SAT 18	H.Q.	Route March	Visual Training	Section formations	P & R T	Assault Course	Field Signals	P.A.C.		
SUN	"A"	CHURCH PARADE AND WASHING AND CLEANING				Revision		Assault Course		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

SYLLABUS - M.M.G. TRG
15 APR 42 - 19 APR 42

	Duty Sqn	0630-0830	0830 - 1030	1030 - 1130	1130 - 1230	1330 - 1430	1430 - 1530	1630 - 1830	1900	Remarks
Mon 13	"C"	Route March	Section Drill Advanced Handling	Veh. Loading Men & Equip	P. & R.T.	Sec Comdr Issue of Verbal Ords	P.A.C.	Assault Course	Duties of Sentries	
Tues 14	HQ.	Route March	Section in Attack		P. & R.T.	Assault Course	Stoppages	Preparation 2 days Trg Training (biv)	Night Patrol (Sec)	
Wed 15	"A"	Move out to Trng Area	Recce and Occupation of Positions as Sections			Section Intercom in the Field	Sec Formations for Movement		Night Biv Section in Attack	Section Cooking & Messing
Thurs 16	"B"	Deployment from Vehicles -- - Action - - -				Section in defence & Counter Attack		Maintenance of weapons & Vehicles in the field	Move back to Camp	Dawn Patrol (Sec) Thursday morning
Fri 17	"C"	Route March	Demo of Camouflage suits	Map Reading Finding Posn on Map Sec 55	P. & R.T.	Range - Field - Firing				
Sat 18	HQ.	Route March	Con & Can Sec Trng	Visual Training	P. & R.T.	Assault Course	Revision M.M.G. Training			
Sun 19	"A"	Church Parade	Washing and Cleaning			REVISION		Assault Course		

SYLLABUS - INTERCOMMUNICATION TROOP — 26 MOTOR REGT

WEEK COMMENCING - 13 APR 42

	0830-0930	0930-1030	1030-1130	1130-1200	1330-1430	1430-1530	1530-1630	1900	Remarks
MONDAY	Pack stores & move out to positns	W I R E L E S S E X E R C I S E - - -						Sleep out	
TUESDAY	W I R E L E S S E X E R C I S E - - - - - - -								
WEDNESDAY	Route March	Proceedure D C Method B Method	Morse Practice	P & R T	M.R. Bearings Conv of bearings	PRACTICAL WORKING R/T Single Call proceedure		Night Patrol	
THURSDAY	Route March	Proceedure I Method P Method	Battery Charging	"	MORSE PRACTICE		Use of prismatic compass	Night marching with compass	
FRIDAY	Route March	MORSE PRACTICE		"	M.R. Systems of refce	CABLE LAYING KNOTTING AND JOINING OF CABLES		Route March	
SATURDAY	Route March	MAINENANCE ON 101 SETS		"	Netting practice	MORSE PRACTICE			
SUNDAY	CHURCH PARADE AND INTERIOR ECONOMY				REVISION AND PRACTICE IN W/T WORKING				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

SYLLABUS - SCOUT TROOPS — 26 MOTOR REGT

13 APR - 19 APR

Date	Duty Sqn	0830-0930	0930-1030	1030-1130	1130-1200	1330-1430	1430-1530	1530-1630	1900
MON 13	"C"	Route March	Vehicle Tactical Formations	Lecture M.R System of reference	P & R T	ADOPTION OF TURRET & HULL DOWN POSITIONS		Assault Course	Duties of sentries
TUE 14	H.Q.	"	Sec Drill Loading & embussing in vehs	M.R. as applied to A.F.Vs.	"	Arm Signal Code	M.R. Contour Reading	"	Dawn patrol (Sec)
WED 15	"A"	"	M.R. Finding pos on map Sec 55	Con & Cam Pract with Carriers	"	Demo of camouflage suits	P.A.G.	"	Night patrol (Sec)
THU 16	"B"	RANGE AS IN REMARKS COLUMN (MOTOR) - - - -							
FRI 17	"C"	SQUADRONS MOVE OUT AS IN REMARKS COLUMN (MOTOR) - - - - - - - - -							
SAT 18	H.Q.	SQUADRONS OUT AS IN REMARKS COLUMN (MOTOR) - - - - - - - - - - -							
SUN 19	"A"	CHURCH PARADE AND WASHING AND CLEANING - - -				REVISION		Assault Course	

REMARKS: During Sqns Tng out period Scout Tps will, under Section control, practice Road reconnaisance, Recce for crossings, Contour chasing, tactical formations, negotiation of road block.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

SYLLABUS - RECRUIT CADRE

26 MOTOR REGT

10 APR - 18 APR

ELEMENTARY TRAINING

Date	0830-0910	0910-0950	1000-1040	1040-1120	1125-1200	1330-1410	1410-1450	1500-1540	1545-1630	1900
Mon 10	Adm	Orgn of a Motor Regt	3 rank drill. Falling in, stand at ease etc		P & R T	The crew or section opening for inspecn reforming etc		D & O's duties. General discipline	Points before, during a march Compliments	N.O.
Tue 11	Route March	Duties of a Sectn Ldr. Care of men on march	"	Drill without arms	"	"	Channels of complaint	Drill. Length of pace, time - quick & slow, double, changing step side step.		
~~WED~~ 12	CHURCH PARADE		FASHING AND CLEANING			R E V I S I O N - - - - -				
~~Thu~~ WED 13	Route March	Drill with arms * Sec 43 - 47	The secn drill as crews ≠	Fieldcraft Study of ground ¥	P & R T	Sec 48-54	Secn & Drill	Observn trng	Con & Cam	* Ref + ¥
~~Fri~~ THU. 14	"	Sec 55-61	"	Movement by day	"	Sec 63-68	Distances & intervals	Visual Tng. J D	Recce. Verbal messages etc.	
~~Sat~~ FRI 15	"	Sec 76-79	Sec Ldg	Sec Tng	"	Mechn of rifle & aiming insrtn	Searching ground &c	Recognitn	Use of ground & camouflage	
~~Sun~~ SAT. 16	"	Accuracy of aim	Drill revision	Sec in attack	"	"	"	"	"	
~~Mon~~ MON 17	"	Aiming at serv targ & ground	Fire Control	Sec Tng	"	Aim off for wind & movement	Fire Cont Orders	Firing instructn (Lying)	Fire Control Orders Brief etc.	Sec = Night marching
~~Tue~~ ~~SAT~~ 18	"	Snap shoot	"	Rapid Fire	"	T O E T	Revision	"	"	Night movement Wed Rapid turn out

* Ref Manual of Elementary Drill ≠ M.T.P. No 11 ¥ R.T.P. No 33

Bull Ring System from Monday.

SYLLABUS - MOTOR SQUADRONS — 26 MOTOR REGT

13 APR - 19 APR

Date	Duty Sqn	0830 - 0930	0930 - 1030	1030 - 1130	1130 - 1200	1330 - 1430	1430 - 1530	1530 - 1630	1900
MON - 13	"C"	Route March	Sec formatns for movement	Lecture M.R. System of reference	P A R T	Sec Comdr Issue of verbal orders	Sec as a fire unit	Assault Course	Duties of Sentries
TUE - 14	H.Q.	"	Sec Drill Loading and embussing in vehicles	Deployment from vehicle Action	"	Sec intercom in the field	M.R. Contour Rdg	"	Dawn Patrol (Sec)
WED - 15	"A"	"	M.R. Finding posn on map. Sec 55.	Con & Cam Sec Trng	"	Demo of Camouflage Suits	P.A.C.	"	Night Patrol (Sec)
THU - 16	"B"	RANGE AS IN REMARKS COLUMN - - - - - - - - - - - -							
FRI - 17	"C"	SQUADRONS MOVE OUT AS IN REMARKS COLUMN - - -							
SAT - 18	H.Q.	SQUADRONS OUT AS IN REMARKS COLUMN - - - - - - -							
SUN - 19	"A"	CHURCH PARADE & WASHING & CLNG				REVISION		Assault Course	

REMARKS:

2 day Sect and Tp Trng (Bivi). Sec cooking and messing. Sec in attack, Sec in defence and counter attack, Adv and deployment from vehicles.

Sqns will move out at 2730 hrs as follows:-

Mon 13 - H.Q. Mortar & Intercom
Tue 14 - "A"
Wed 15 - H.Q. M.M.G. Tp, Adm Tp & R.H.Q.
Thu 16 - "C"
Fri 17 - "B"

RANGE:

Pending confirmation from Camp H.Q., Sqns will be on the Range on following days:-

Mon 13 - "C"
Tue 14 - "B"
Thu 16 - "A"
Fri 17 - H.Q.

GRENADE THROWING:

Each Squadron will draw 12 Grenades Hand for practices to be held as follows:-

Fri 17 - H.Q.
Mon 13 - "B"
Wed 15 - "C"

FIGHTING EQUIPMENT:

During Route Marches, Sqn Ldrs will experiment in reducing equipment to minimum necessary for fighting efficiency.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

SYLLABUS - MOTOR TROOPS 26 MOTOR REGT

Date	Duty Sqn	0830-0930	0930-1030	1030-1130	1130-1200	1330-1430	1430-1530	1530-1630	1900	Remarks
Mon 20	"B"	ROUTE	MARCH	Lecture P.A.D.	P & R T	A.A. Defence Rifle	Grenade Throwing	Assault Course	Finding positions on ground (Night)	
Tue 21	"C"	ROUTE	MARCH	Field Signals	P & R T	A.A. Defence L.M.G.	A.A. Defence L.M.G.	Assault Course	Lecture Field Cooking & Hygiene	
Wed 22	H.Q.	R O U T E		M A R C H	M.R. Finding positions	Sec Comd Verbal messages	Con & Cam in the field	Sighting & digging weapon pits (First task)	Dawn Patrol	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

SYLLABUS - SCOUT TROOPS 26 MOTOR REGT

Date	Duty Sqn	0830-0930 0930-1030	1030-1130	1130-1200	1330-1430	1430-1530	1530-1630	1900	Remarks
Mon 20	"B"	ROUTE MARCH	Lecture P.A.D.	P & R T	Con & Cam Carriers	Grenade Throwing	Assault Course	Finding positions on ground (Night)	
Tue 21	"C"	ROUTE MARCH	Arm Signal Code	P & R T	A.A. DEFENCE L.M.G.		Assault Course	Lecture Field cooking & hygiene	
Wed 22	H.Q.	ROUTE MARCH	ROUTE MARCH	P & R T	Vehicle tactical formations	Sec Comd Verbal messages	Assault Course	Dawn Patrol	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

SYLLABUS - M.M.G. TROOP — 26 MOTOR REGT

Date	Duty Sqn	0830-0930	0930-1030	1030-1130	1130-1200	1330-1430	1430-1530	1530-1630	1900	Remarks
Mon 20	"B"	Route March	SECTION DRILL Lesson 71		P & R T	Field Signals	P.A.G.	Assault Course	Night Patrol	
Tue 21	"C"	Route March	SECTION IN ATTACK		P & R T	M.R. Revision	Assault Course	Stoppages & I.A.	Gunnery Maintce	
Wed 22	H.Q.	Route March	Con & Cam Sec Trng	Visual Training	P & R T	Revision Mechanism	Revision Mechanism	Assault Course	Dawn Patrol	

SYLLABUS - INTERCOM TROOP — 26 MOTOR REGT

Date	Duty Sqn	0830-0930	0930-1030	1030-1130	1130-1200	1330-1430	1430-1530	1530-1630	1900	Remarks
Mon 20	"B"	Route March	RECAPITULATION ON W/T PROCEEDURE		P & R T	REVISION MAP READING		Assault Course	Night Patrol	
Tue 21	"C"	Route March	CON & CAM OF VEHICLES AND SETS		P & R T	MORSE PRACTICE		P.A.G.	Night marching with compass	
Wed 22	H.Q.	Route March	R/T PROCEDURE		P & R T	Cable Laying	MORSE PRACTICE		Dawn Patrol	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

SYLLABUS - MORTAR TROOP 26 MOTOR REGT

Date	Duty Sqn	0830-0930	0930-1030	1030-1130	1130-1200	1330-1430	1430-1530	1530-1630	1900	Remarks
Mon 20	"B"	Route March	ADVANCED HANDLING Lesson 34		P & R T	Section formations for movement	Assault Course .	Fire Control	Dawn Patrol	
Tue 21	"C"	Route March	SECTION IN ATTACK		P & R T¼	Mortar Emplacement Less 45	Lecture P.A.D.	P.A.G.	Fighting Patrol (Night)	
Wed 22	H.Q.	Route March	Con & Cam Sec Trng	Visual Trng	P & R T	Field Signals	Assault Course	Sec Comd Issue of verbal orders	Recce Patrol (Night)	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.. MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date -23/4/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T			Assault Course		
M.M.G. Tp	R O U T E M A R C H		Care of men on march (L) (Sqn Area)	P & R T (Sqn Area)	DEMO - ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT OF A TROOP (Sqn Area)		Assault Course (Sqn Area)	Lecture - Security of Ops & Inf (Sqn Area)	Maintce will be carried out by the Dvrs in the morning after Check Parade & by crew after days exercise
Intercom Tp	R O U T E M A R C H		" (Sqn Area)	P & R T (Sqn Area)	HELIOGRAPH MK IV (Sqn Area)		Assault Course (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	Maintce of M/Cs will be carried out in first period of morning
Mortar Tp	R O U T E M A R C H		" (Sqn Area)	P & R T (Sqn Area)	DEMO - ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT OF A TROOP (Sqn Area)		Assault Course (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	Maintce will be carried out by the Dvrs in the morning after Check Parade & by crew after days exercise
Admin Tp	R O U T E M A R C H		" (Sqn Area)	P & R T (Sqn Area)	" " (Sqn Area)		Assault Course (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" " "
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	R O U T E M A R C H		" (Sqn Area)	P & R T (Sqn Area)	" " (Sqn Area)		Assault Course (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" " "
"A" Sqn Sct Tp	R O U T E M A R C H		" (Sqn Area)	P & R T (Sqn Area)	" " (Sqn Area)		Assault Course (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" " "
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	R O U T E M A R C H		" (Sqn Area)	P & R T (Sqn Area)	" " (Sqn Area)		Assault Course (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" " "
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	R O U T E M A R C H		" (Sqn Area)	P & R T (Sqn Area)	" " (Sqn Area)		Assault Course (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" " "
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	R O U T E M A R C H		" (Sqn Area)	P & R T (Sqn Area)	" " (Sqn Area)		Assault Course (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" " "
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	R O U T E M A R C H		" (Sqn Area)	P & R T (Sqn Area)	" " (Sqn Area)		Assault Course (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" " "
Recruit Cadre	Route March	Drill with arms (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	P & R T (Sqn Area)	Test of elementary training (Sqn Area)	Aiming instruction (Sqn Area)	Accuracy of aim (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..86th.. MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 24/4/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T			Assault Course		
M.M.G. Tp	R O U T E M A R C H		M.R. Conv signs (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	DEMO - PERSONAL EQUIPMENT OF A TROOP (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)	Lecture - Jap tactics & equipt. (Sqn Area)	
Intercom Tp	R O U T E M A R C H		L S D S R (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	M O R S E P R A C T I C E (Sqn Area)			M.R. - Refs (Sqn Area)	
Mortar Tp	R O U T E M A R C H		M.R. Conv signs (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	DEMO - PERSONAL EQUIPMENT OF A TROOP (Sqn Area)		Assault Course (Sqn Area)	Lecture - Jap tactics & equipment (Sqn Area)	
Admin Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	
" " Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	
Recruit Cadre	Route March	MINIATURE RANGE ("C" Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)	M I N I A T U R E R A N G E ("C" Sqn Area)			" (Sqn Area)	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.. MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 25/4/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
H.Q.				P & R T			Assault Course		
M.M.G. Tp	ROUTE MARCH		Issue of verbal orders (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	DEMO - TROOP TRANSPORT (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)		
Intercom Tp	"	"	M.R. Resection (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	Maintce of 109 Sets (Sqn Area)	MORSE PRACTICE (Sqn Area)			
Mortar Tp	"	"	Issue of verbal orders (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	DEMO - TROOP TRANSPORT (Sqn Area)		Assault Course (Sqn Area)		
Admin Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)		
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)		
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)		
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)		
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)		
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)		
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)		
Recruit Cadre	Route March	CARE & CLEANING - POINTS BEFORE, DURING & AFTER FIRING (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)	RANGE FIRING PRACTICES - COACHING FIRING INTO MOUND - GROUPING AND APPLICATION (No 1 Range)				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.. MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS			AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 26/4/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.	Church Parade	WASHING & CLEANING		P & R T			Assault Course		
M.M.G. Tp	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	REVISION M.M.G. TOMMY GUN (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)		
Intercom Tp	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	REVISION - - - (Sqn Area)				
Mortar Tp	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	REVISION MORTAR TOMMY GUN (Sqn Area)		Assault Course (Sqn Area)		
Admin Tp	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	L.M.G. TOMMY GUN REVISION (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)		
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)		
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	REVISION L.M.G. M.M.G. TOMMY GUN (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)		
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	REVISION L.M.G. TOMMY GUN (Sqn Area)		Assault Course (Sqn Area)		
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	REVISION L.M.G. M.M.G. TOMMY GUN (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)		
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	REVISION L.M.G. TOMMY GUN (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)		
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	REVISION L.M.G. M.M.G. TOMMY GUN (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)		
Recruit Cadre	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	ORGANISED RECREATION - FOOTBALL MATCH (Sqn Area)				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.. MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 27/4/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T			Assault Course		
M.M.G. Tp	ROUTE MARCH (Complete webb equipment with pack)		M.R. Contours (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	Troop Drill Mounted and dismounted (Sqn Area)	Arm Signal Code (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	M.R. Ref co-ordinates (Sqn Area)	
Intercom Tp	"	"	Morse (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	Tank Wireless (Sqn Area)	Assault Course (Sqn Area)	Morse (Sqn Area)	Night signalling by LSDSR (Sqn Area)	
Mortar Tp	"	"	M.R. Contours (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	Troop Drill Mounted and dismounted (Sqn Area)	Arm Signal Code (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	M.R. Ref co-ordinates (Sqn Area)	
Admin Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	
Recruit Cadre	Route March	Study of ground (Sqn Area)	Judging ground (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	Drill with arms (Sqn Area)	Lying load (Sqn Area)	Aiming instruction (Sqn Area)	L M G Hotchkiss Strip filling loadg & unldg (Sqn Area)	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.. MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 28/4/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
M.M.G. Tp	ROUTE MARCH Complete equip		M.R. Bearings compass (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	PROTECTION - TROOP AS FORWARD ELEMENTS TO A SQUADRON (Sqn Area)			Tp Patrol (Night exercise)	
Intercom Tp	"	"	Wave meter (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	H E L I O P R A C T I C E (Sqn Area)			Night marchg by compass	
Mortar Tp	"	"	M.R. Bearings compass (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	PROTECTION - TROOP AS FORWARD ELEMENTS TO A SQUADRON (Sqn Area)			Tp Patrol (Night exercise)	
Admin Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (sqn Area)	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	
Recruit Cadre	Route March	Demo - What a Section looks like (Sqn Area)	Sec Drill as a crew (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	RANGE FIRING PRACTICES - COACHING - FIRING INTO MOUND - GROUPING AND APPLICATION (Sqn Area)			Sight setting aiming & firing (Sqn Area)	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.. MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 29/4/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
M.M.G. Tp	ROUTE MARCH Complete equip		M.R. Map setting All methods (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	TROOP ON INDEPENDENT TASK TO SEIZE AND HOLD FLANK POSITION TO COVER MAIN ATTACK (Sqn Area)			~~Troop Night attack-on~~ Marching by compass at night	
Intercom Tp	"	"	Remote control unit (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	GROUP WORKING - - - - - W/T (Sqn Area)			Notes on Jap Army (Sqn Area)	
Mortar Tp	"	"	M.R. Map setting All methods (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	TROOP ON INDEPENDENT TASK TO SEIZE AND HOLD FLANK POSITION TO COVER MAIN ATTACK (Sqn Area)			Marching by compass at night	
Admin Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	
Recruit Cadre	Route March	Demo - Sec Arms and equipment (Sqn Area)	Demo - Sec transport (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	Section leading (Sqn Area)	Fire control orders (Sqn Area)	Range discipline (Sqn Area)	Stripping & assembling ~~Component parts~~ ELEMENTARY (Sqn Area)	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..... MOTOR TROOP

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 30/4/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
M.M.G. Tp	ROUTE MARCH Complete equip		Fire control orders (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	TROOP AS PART MAIN ATTACK BATTLE PROCEDURE - - - - - (Sqn Area)			Troop Night attack on village	
Intercom Tp	"	"	Super posing (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	L E A D E R E X E R C I S E			Maintce all equip (Sqn Area)	
Mortar Tp	"	"	Fire control orders (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	TROOP AS PART MAIN ATTACK - BATTLE PROCEDURE (Sqn Area)			Troop Night attack on village	
Admin Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	"	" (Sqn Area)	"	"	
Recruit Cadre	Route March	Range Cards (Sqn Area)	Arm Signal Code (Sqn Area)	" (Sqn Area)	GUARD MOUNTING (Sqn Area)		Hotchkiss Care & cleaning (Sqn Area)	Stripping & assembling component parts (Sqn Area)	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 44

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
1 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 1 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT R.L.MARCHANT
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL SARTORI R.C.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL BAULCH R.W.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 2 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q.SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT A.R.W.KUMNICK
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT HOATH S.G.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL HARLEY T. .D.

3. SQUADRON LINES

The Orderly Officer reports that some tents in squadron lines are not being rolled. Litter and papers are noticable in H.Q. Sqn lines.

4. STRENGTH DECREASE

V22259 Tpr CURRELL A.J. To S.Comd Reception Camp Caulfield 31 MAR 42.

5. EXTRACT FROM S.C.R.O 218/42:

1. Attention is directed to the following announcement which appeared in Gazette No.62 of 42, at Page 501, published 25 FEB 42:-

"It is notified for gen infn that His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve of the withdrawal of all permissions to persons of Aust orign for the wearing of decorations and medals of enemy countries."

3. The countries with which Aust is at present at war are Germany, Japan, Hungary, Roumania, Finland, Thailand, Bulgaria and Italy.

6. EXTRACT FROM S.C.R.O. 219/42:

Regtl and Corps badges and shoulder titles-Cessation of wear.

1. Regtl and corps badges, buttons and titles (including AIC scarlet stripes on shoulder straps) shall cease to be worn forthwith, and badges Cwth, and buttons, copper oxidised, will be issued in lieu thereof to all units of the A.M.F.

2. The wear of shoulder titles as specified in Standing Orders for Dress '35, para 79, will also be discontinued. Titles "Australia", "V.A.D.", "A.W.A.S.", and black stripes on Chaplains' shoulder straps will continue to be worn where authorised.

7. EXTRACT FROM S.C.R.O. 224/42:

Scale of EQPT in units and Est of Kit Stores

1.(a) All units in S Comd will at once reduce kits and eqpt to the CAMP SCALE set out below;

(OVER)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

7. (contd)

(b) Units of divs and ind bde gps and of corps tps will be prepared to reduce at short notice to the FD SERVICE SCALE set out below.

2. Category One (Camp Scale):-
(a) Unit:- War Eqpt Table, plus Camp Eqpt.
(b) Offrs:- Valise and One Trunk.
(c) ORs;- Eqpt and Universal Kitbag.

3. Category Two (Fd Service Scale).
(a) Unit:- War Eqpt.
(b) Offrs:- One valise (NOT exceeding authorised weights)
(c) ORs:- Eqpt and Pack.
(d) Working dress to be retained by ONLY wkshop pers, drs and cooks.
(e) Shorts and shirts will be retained ONLY if required.

4. (a) On a unit being ordered to reduce to FD SERVICE SCALE, all camp eqpt and other stores held in excess of WET will be returned to ord; and ORs kitbags, and offrs' trunks will be despatched immediately to KIT STORES and held for subsequent re-issue when overthe unit reverts to the CAMP SCALE.
(b) In preparation for the above, all units will ensure that all kit bags, trunks, valises etc., are properly labelled AT ONCE.

5. KIT STORES are being established by BASE S COMD, and advice re location, etc., will be promulgated shortly.

8. EXTRACT FROM S.C.R.O. 227/42:

L.M.Gs (G)

1. In view of the present shortage of MGs for eqpg carrs, all inf carrs, except in 3 Div and except those intended to be eqpd with mortars, are to be eqpd with LMGs (G).

2. Care and cleaning of LMGs (G)
Complaints have been received of failure of LMGs(G) which, on investigation, have been found in practically all cases to have been due to faulty maintenance. Particular care and cleaning is necessary with all small arms which should always be boxed when not in use or when being tptd.

9. EXTRACT FROM S.C.R.O. 232/42:

Personal Kit Patients Admitted to Hospital.

It has been brought under notice that the personal clothing (including great coat) and necessaries of patients have not accompanied them on admittance to hospital. Action will be taken by units to see that all personal clothing and necessaries, together with steel helmet and respirator, if on issue, accompany the patient on evacuation to hospital. Any such articles which, through unavoidable cause, have not accompanied the patient, will be fwded by the unit as soon as possible to the hospital concerned.

(Signed) M.R.BURNELL CAPT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

FOUND

2 jackets KHD and one pullover - civilian pattern - at Sergeants Mess,
1 money belt in latrines.
Owners can have above by reporting to R.H.Q. and describing same.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 45

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
2 APR 42.

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 2 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q.SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT A.R.W.KUMNICK
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT HOATH S.G.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL HARLEY T.D.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 3 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT A.A.D'AGE
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	Cpl TERRELL K.G.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	Tpr BUDGE W.J.

3. INTER-SQUADRON TRANSFERS

V25543 Tpr TAYLOR I. from "A" Sqn to H.Q.Sqn 1 APR 42.
V175276 Tpr HOWLETT C.R. From "A" Sqn to H.Q. Sqn 2 APR 42.

4. STRENGTH INCREASE

V25548 Tpr TAYLOR I. from S.Comd Rec Camp 29 MAR 42.

5. STRENGTH DECREASE

V22368 Tpr McINNES H.A. to Area 8B Stawell 31 MAR 42.

6. PROMOTIONS

V25907 Tpr COATES C.R. Prom Corporal 2 APR 42.

7. APPOINTMENTS

V26742 Cpl MORSE F.T. App A/Sgt 2 APR 42.
V103011 Dvr MANNING W.T. App A/Cpl 2 APR 42.

(Signed) M.R.BURNELL CAPT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

Distribution:
C.O.
Adjutant
R.S.M.
Sig Office
R.A.P.
Catering Officer
Q.M.
Transport Officer
227 L.A.D.
Reserves Office
Pay Sgt
Intelligence Sgt
Squadron Orderly Rooms (5 each)
File
R.H.Q. Notice Board.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 46

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
3 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 3 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT A.A.DRAGE
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL TERRELL K.G.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR BUDGE W.J.

2. NEXT DOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 4 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT G.W.MURCH
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	L/CPL WHITEHEAD J.E.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR FIELD L.G.

3. RIFLES

Rifles 14769 and 16625 have been handed into the Q.M.Store. Personnel owning same are to report there.

(Signed) M.R.BURNELL CAPT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - - - -

LOST

A one pound note was lost in the vicinity of the Transport Office and R.H.Q. Finder will return to Tpr Spokes L.C.A. "A" Squadron or to these Headquarters.

- - - - - - -

Distribution:

C.O.
Adjutant
R.S.M.
Reserves Office
Pay Sgt
Intelligence Sgt
Sig Office
R.A.P.
Catering Officer
Q.M.
Transport Office
227 L.A.D.
Squadron Orderly Rooms (5 each)
File
R.H.Q.Notice board

- - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.F. A.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 47

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
4 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 4 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT G.W.MURCH
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	L/CPL WHITEHEAD J.E.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR FIELD L.G.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 5 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT R.L.MARCHANT
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL SAMPSON F.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL BINDER W.G.

3. TEXT BOOKS

Two new text books are available to officers. All officers will report to Cpl Marsh at R.H.Q. to draw 1 copy of each.

4. R.C.CHURCH PARADE

Personnel to attend R.C.Church Parade will assemble on "C" Sqn parade ground at 0815 hrs 5 APR 42. Transport will be provided to Rowville where Mass will be held at 0845 Hrs.

5. SPECIAL LEAVE TRAIN

A special train will leave Dandenong for Melbourne at 0740 hrs 5 APR 42.

Arrangements are to be made by Unit with S.M. re purchase of tickets.

Squadrons must inform Lieut Kumnick withoub delay of the numbers to travel on this train.

Buses will leave from Canteen from 0645 hrs onwards.

6. EXTRACT FROM 2 MOT DIV ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS NOS 47/52

51. SPEEDS OF TRACKED VEHICLES

(A) There appears to be a very false impression amongst some Offrs and other ranks as to the speed at which tracked vehicles will normally move. Any doubt in this respect is to be dispelled immediately.

(B) (i) Only when engaged in active operations, and then only for very short periods when in contact with the enemy, will the following speeds be exceeded:

Tank Convoy on Road	10 m i h
Carrier Convoy on Road	12 M i h
Tanks moving across country	10 M.P.H.
Carriers moving across counrty	12 m.p.h.

(ii) Then tps are carrying out protective duties they will often have to cover more ground than the tps they are protecting. In this case the protective tks will still NOT exceed the m p h given above. This will entail a decrease of speed by the Units that are being protected.

(OVER)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

6.(contd)

(iii) Both tanks and carriers have speed considerably in excess of those laid down above. This must be looked upon as a reserve of power, only to be used for getting out of a tight corner crossing an area swept by fire or in circumstances of a similar nature where speed is essential for the safety of the vehicle.
(C) Tracked vehicles will most surely be ruined if driven at excessive speed and definite steps are to be taken by Commanding Officers to curb this practice.
(1 Aust Armd Div Circ G31 dated 20 MAR 42)

52. REPORTING OF SERIOUS MEDICAL CASES

(a) The attention of all concerned is directed to the fact that copies of sick reports, A A F A 46, amd reports of serious accidents or illnesses are NOT being forwarded to Div H.Q.
(b) The requisite procedure in such cases was laid down in D A I 39/41. This should be read and noted. Steps are being taken to revise this D.A.I. and it will be reproduced in up-to-date requirements in these D.A.Is at an early date

- - - - - - - - - -

(Signed) M.R.BURNELL CAPT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - - - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 48

Headquarters
26 Motor
HOME FORCES
6 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 6 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q. SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	To be arranged
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT HORNSBY D.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL ALDERSLADE J.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 7 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	To be arranged
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL HOARE F.H.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	L/CPL HINKINS C.E.

3. TRANSFER IN

V79503 Tpr MONSSEN L.H. — From No 1 Sec, 3 Vet Hosp and posted to "A" Squadron. 2/4/42

4. TRANSFER OUT

V25768	Sgt DARMOUR R.A.	To S Comd Rec Camp Caulfield 4/4/42
V25852	MCILRICHES A.E.	" " " " " /4/42
V26116	Tpr BIRTHISEL A.W.	To Area SA Ballarat /4/42

(Signed) M.R.BURNELL CAPT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

Distribution:
C.O.
2 I/C
Adjutant
R.S.M.
Orderly Room Sgt
Intelligence Sgt
Pay Sergeant
Sig Officer
Reserves
R.A.P.
Squadron Orderly Rooms (5 each)
Transport Officer
Q.M.
227 L.A.D.
R.H.Q. Notice Board

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 49

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
7 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 7 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	To be arranged
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL HOARE F.H.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	L/CPL HINKINS C.E.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 8 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON "B" SQUADRON

Orderly Officer, Orderly Sergeant, and Orderly Corporal to be arranged.

3. PERSONNEL MARCHING OUT, REJOINING UNIT

All personnel are again warned that on marching out to, or rejoining unit from schools, Leave, Without Pay, etc., they must report to R.H.Q. Orderly Room. Offenders will be severely dealt with.

4. HOSPITALS

Personnel returning to Unit from hospitals must report to M.O. on the next Sick Parade following their return.

(Signed) M.R.BURNELL CAPT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - - -

Distribution:
C.O.
Adjutant
R.S.M.
Reserves Office
Pay Sgt
Intelligence Sgt
Sig Office
R.A.P.
Catering Officer
Q.M.
Transport Office
227 L.A.D.
Squadron Orderly Rooms (5 each)
File
R.H.Q. Notice Board

- - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.F. H.Q. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.

Part 1
No 50

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
8 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 8 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON "H'Q" SQUADRON

Orderly Officer, Orderly Sergeant and Orderly Corporal to be supplied by H.Q.Sqn.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 9 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON "B" SQUADRON

Orderly Officer, Orderly Sergeant and Orderly Corporal to be supplied by "B" Sqn.

3. PATROL

From 1700 hrs 7 APR 42 both mounting and dismounting patrol will be inspected at R.H.Q.

4. AIR SENTRIES

In future personnel detailed each day as Air Sentries will be under command of N.C.O. I/C Patrol and when off duty will remain at Patrol tent.

5. DISCHARGE

V26015 W.O.II RAWLINS E.B. On enlist Home Service 29 APR 40.
V160083 TPR KILSBY R.J. On enlist R.A.A.F. 8 APR 42.

6. CAMOUFLAGE OF TENTS

It has noticed that there has been a lack of action re camouflaging of tents. It is the duty of personnel occupying each tent to see that it is camouflaged in accordance with instructions given to Squadron Leaders.

(Signed) M.R.BURNELL CAPT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - - - -

FOUND

One pair of sock tops. Owner can have same by reporting to R.H.Q. Orderly Room.

- - - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.& O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 51

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
9 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 9 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT G.W.MURCH
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL HOBSON J.A.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL GLADMAN A.M.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 10 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON

Orderly Officer, Orderly Sergeant and Orderly Corporal to be supplied by "C" Sqn.

3. AIR SENTRIES

It has been noticed that the air sentries have not received instructions regarding their duties from a responsible N.C.O.

4. RAZOR BLADES

Razor blades are being left lying around the tents and squadron lines. This is a dangerous practice.

5. SANITARY PAPER

Sanitary paper is still being wasted and left lying around latrines.

6. DUTIES OF N.C.Os

It is the duty of N.C.Os to see that the above instructions are carried out. It is also the duty of N.C.Os and/or tent commanders to see that tents and squadron lines are kept tidy.

(Signed) M.R.BURNELL CAPT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

RIFLE 14856

Owner of Rifle 14856 is to report to H.Q.Squadron Q Store with his rifle immediately.

- - - - - - -

Distribution:

C.O.	Adjutant
R.S.M.	Reserves Office
Pay Sgt	Intelligence Sgt
Sig Office	R.A.P.
Catering Officer	Q.M.
Transport Office	227 L.A.D.
File	R.H.Q.Notice Board

Squadron Orderly Rooms (5 each)

- - - - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 52

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
10 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 10 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT C.J.GEDDES
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL NOONAN F.P.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL WOOD E.B.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 11 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON "A" SQUADRON

Orderly Officer, Orderly Sergeant and Orderly Corporal to be supplied by "A" Squadron.

3. TRAFFIC ACROSS DRAINS

Attention of all drivers is drawn to R.Os Pt 1 No 11 of 26 Feb 42 para 4:-

Vehicular traffic must not cross kitchen or shower drains. Drivers must use tracks east or west of kitchens and showers.

4. CENSORSHIP OF UNIT MAILS

The only officers holding censorship stamps are Major C.A.Rogers and Lieut J.K.D.Gamble. Lieut A.W.R.Dawson will not now censor mail.

5. GUARD TENTS

All bedding etc must be removed from Guard Tents by 1000 hrs each day.

5. A.A.GUN

The Orderly Officer reports that rust was noticed on the L.M.G. A.A. Gun. The Air Sentries must always see that the gun is kept in a clean condition.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT.

- - - - - - -

FOUND

A padlock key has been found. Owner can have same by reporting to R.H.Q. Orderly Room.

- - - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.F. E.C. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 53

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
11 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 11 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT J.L.D.GAMBLE
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL PIPER A.J.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR PINKERILL H.G.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 12 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT G.W.MURCH
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL DAVIDSON H.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	L/CPL GRAHAM R.J.

3. CHURCH PARADE

Church parade as usual but pianist will not be required.

(Signed)A. .R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

Distributiom:

C.O.	Adjutant
R.S.M.	Intelligence Sgt
Pay Sgt	R...P.
Sig Office	Q.M.
Catering Officer	227 L.A.D.
Transport Office	R.H.Q.Notice Board
File	Cadre
Reserves Office	Squadron Office (5)each

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.& O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COLDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1
No 54

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
12 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 12 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT G.W.MURCH
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL DAVIDSON H.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	L/CPL GRAHAM R.J.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 13 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT HEWITT A.H.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL LEIGH W.T.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL BOYD J.McK.

3. TRANSFER IN

V22665 L/Cpl WARD G.H. From HQ 2 Mot Div 9 APR 42

4. TRANSFER OUT

V255577 Tpr HART F. to S Comd Base Postal Unit Albert Park Reserve 8 APR 42

5. DISCHARGE

V311419 Tpr McLEAN S. On enlistment R.A.A.F. 9 APR 42

6. PROMOTIONS

V25786 Tpr LLOYD L.W. Prom Cpl 2 APR 42

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - - - -

LOST - CLOTHING

One hat, khaki fur, was lost by Tpr Surkitt R. on "C" Sqn Parade ground. Finder will return same to these headquartors or to Tpr Surkitt.

- - - - - - -

Distribution:

C.O.	Adjutant
R.S.M.	Intelligence Sgt
Pay Sgt	Reserves Office
Sig Office	R.A.P.
Catering Officer	Q.M.
Transport Office	227 L.A.D.
Cadre	File
R.H.Q.Notice Board	Squadron Office (5 each)

- - - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 55

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
13 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 13 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT DEWITT A.H.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL LEIGH W.T.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL BOYD J.McK.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 14 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q. SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT CHARTER A.E.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL HARLEY W.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR McRAE G.H.

3. TRANSFER IN

V22459	Cpl	WILSON C.	From 4 Motor Regt	11 APR 42

4. TRANSFER OUT

V170069	Tpr	DRISCOLL S.F.	To S.Comd Rec Camp	12 APR 42

5. PROMOTIONS

V21813	Tpr	BALCOMBE E.	Promoted Corporal	2 APR 42

6. SQUADRON MESSING AREAS

These are still being left in a very untidy condition after each meal. M.C.Os must check any personnel found littering the area with scraps.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - - - - -

LOST

A small brown purse has been lost Cpl Baulch R.W., probably in "C" Squadron area. Finder will return to these H.Qs or to Cpl Baulch.

- - - - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.F. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 56

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
14 APR 42

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 14 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q. SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT CHARTER A.E.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL HARLEY W.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR McRAE G.H.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 15 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	To be detailed by "A" Sqn
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL CLIFF C.E.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR RAVEN H.

3. EXTRACT FROM S.C.R.O. 253/42 - A/C US ARMY

1. The red circle in American Insignia on all US A/C is to be painted white, and the insignia will accordingly become a white star on a blue circle.

4. EXTRACT FROM S.C.R.O. 255/42 - LEAVE

1. All soldiers will carry leave passes whilst on leave.
2. A soldier who fails to produce such leave pass is liable to be taken to Provost HQ for examination.

5. EXTRACT FROM S.C.R.O. 259/42 - DRESS, WINTER.

1. Winter dress will be taken into wear forthwith.

5. TEXT BOOKS

A new text book is available to officers. They may have same by reporting to Cpl Marsh at R.H.Q. today.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - - -

FOUND - CLOTHING

Found one pullover - civilian pattern- and two jackets KWD- one with letter addressed to Tpr R.Matthews in inside pocket. Owners can have same by reporting to Orderly Room R.H.Q.

- - - - - - -

*Distributions:

C.O.	Adjutant
R.S.M.	Reserves Office
Intelligence Sgt	Pay Sgt
Sig Office	R.A.P.
Catering Officer	Q.M.
Transport Office	227 L.A.D.
File	R.H.Q.Notice Board
Cadre	Squadron Offices (5 each)

- - - - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 57

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
15 APR 42

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 15 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	To be detailed by "A" Sqn
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL CLIFF C.E.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR RAVEN H.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 16 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT CLARK H.J.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	L/CPL WILSON T.J.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR SMITH C.H.

3. PATROL - DRESS

Service dress will be worn by patrol personnel whilst on duty.

4. COURT OF INQUIRY

A Court of Inquiry has been convened by Lt-Col F.E.Lanagan DCM Comdg 26 Motor Regt, and will be held in the Officers Mess at 1600 hrs 15 Apr 42.

To inquire into and report on the illegal absence and deficiencies (if any) of V21950 Tpr RICHARDS Henry Arthur Bernard
V22489 Tpr FYANDER Kevin Joseph

Members of Court: V25510 Major J.F.Darling (President)
V22263 Lieut A.W.R.Dawson (Member)
V20063 Lieut A.S.Williams (Member)

5. TRANSFER IN

V473040 Tpr LARDNER F.N. From S Comd Rec Camp 13 Apr 42

6. PROMOTIONS

V21353	A/Sgt	CLARK S.E.	Promoted	Sergeant	14 Apr 42
V25725	A/Sgt	WHITE L.B.	"	Sergeant	"
V22205	A/Cpl	ALLEN J.R.	"	Corporal	"
V22464	A/Cpl	WOOD E.B.	"	Corporal	"
V25799	A/Sgt	RIDGLEY L.J.	"	Sergeant	"
V25995	T/Sgt	McGREGOR A.	"	Sergeant	"
V25911	A/Sgt	CURNOW J.J.	"	Sergeant	"
V26025	A/Sgt	McHUGH D.E.	"	Sergeant	"
V40596	A/Sgt	AMOS G.F.	"	Sergeant	"
V64246	A/Cpl	TYRRELL J.P.	"	Corporal	"
V100191	A/Cpl	BINDER W.G.	"	Corporal	"
V103104	A/Cpl	LEIGH W.T.	"	Corporal	"
V103107	A/Cpl	SATORI R.C.	"	Corporal	"
V103210	A/Cpl	SAMPSON F.P.	"	Corporal	"
V103211	A/Sgt	POPPINS E.T.	"	Sergeant	"

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.& O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1.

No 58

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
16 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 16 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT CLARK H.J.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	L/CPL WILSON T.J.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR SMITH C.H.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 17 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON "C" SQUADRON

Orderly Officer, Orderly Sergeant and Orderly Corporal to be supplied by "C" Squadron.

3. AIR SENTRIES

Orderly Officer reports as follows:" Squadrons will in future, before posting Air Sentries, see that each man has a thorough knowledge of his duties. Reading matter was noticed in the pit. This is definitely not allowed."

4. TRANSFER OUT

V26170 Tpr HOWLETT A.R.M.	To 3 Comd Rec Camp	13 APR 42
V170072 Tpr HALL C.D.	To 10 A/A Battery	11 APR 42
V280273 Tpr McLAREN N.	To 2 Mot Div Fd Security Section	4 APR 42

5. NO 7 COURSE - DRIVER MECHANICS
20 APRIL - 16 MAY 1942
NO 7 DRILL HALL,
CHAPEL STREET, EAST ST.KILDA

The following personnel will report to ATTD, ROYAL PARK at 1500 hrs 17 APR 42. Transport will leave R.H.Q. at 1130 hrs 17 APR

V100136 Dvr PETRIE R.J.	V100972 Dvr BAULCH C.O.L.
V100188 Dvr PRUNTY K.V.	V103010 Dvr LYNCH E.W.
V21374 Dvr COGHLAN B.V.	V26167 Dvr McRAE J.S.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - -

MISSING - HOME LEAVE PASS BOOK

A Combined home leave and rail warrant book (1st class-) is missing from R.H.Q. If any officer has it in his possession would he return it to R.H.Q. immediately.

LOST - WRISTLET WATCH

A chromium wristlet watch in a blue leather cover has been lost in the camp area. Finder will return to these HQs.

- - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & C. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 59

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
17 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 17 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT C.J.GEDDES
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL SAMPSON F.P.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL JUBB D.J.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 18 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON H.Q.SQUADRON

Orderly Officer, Orderly Sergeant and Orderly Corporal to be supplied by H.Q.Squadron.

3. LEAVE WITHOUT PAY - CONDITIONS

Applications have been received at R.H.Q. for Leave to carry on Civil occupations. An instruction is to hand on this matter from 3 Mot Bde Headquarters. It reads as follows:-

"Applications for leave under 2 Mot Div Adm Instruction No 43, para (a) and (b) of 16 Mar 42, will not be submitted for cases which are not based on compassionate grounds of an urgent nature.

The period recommended is to be limited to the time required to meet the particular circumstances. Only in the most exceptional circumstances will leave beyond 7 days be granted. Any such leave will include the normal leave which may be due to the individual.

It is NOT the intention to grant emergent leave to idividuals to return to their homes to carry on their normal civil avocation.

The demands of training, changes of location and of operations will not permit leave over extended periods. It is considered that all members have now had ample opportunity to arrange their civilian affairs to meet the requirements of full time duty units.

4. PROMOTIONS

V25943	Tpr	FANNING D.J.	Promoted	A/Corporal	16 APR 42.
V25548	Tpr	TAYLOR I.	"	A/Corporal	16 APR 42.
V15576	Tpr	McPHEE R.A.	"	Corporal	16 APR 42.
V26031	Cpl	STUART J.W.	"	Sergeant	16 APR 42.
V305882	Tpr	McRAE G.H.	"	A/Corporal	16 APR 42.

5. TRANSFERS IN

V220495	Tpr	DRURY H.J.	From 2 Mot Div Sigs		17 APR 42.
V220527	Tpr	BYRNE H.R.	"	"	17 APR 42.
V311300	Tpr	DOHERTY W.	"	"	17 APR 42.
V316037	Tpr	DON A.J.	"	"	17 APR 42.

(-OVER-)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

6. TRANSFERS OUT

V220402	Tpr	STEPLETON C.R.	To 2 Mot	Div	Sigs	17 APR	42.
V246236	Tpr	CREDLIN J.E.	"	"	"	"	
V290459	Tpr	MOYLE E.A.	"	"	"	"	
V335645	Tpr	GOODE F.W.	"	"	"	"	
V170111	Tpr	RANTALL C.R.	To 3 Lt Fld Amb			"	
V22198	Tpr	FAULKNER L.	To S Comd Rec Camp			"	
V22367	Tpr	McINNES D.G.	"	"	"	"	
V26060	Tpr	McINTYRE C.A.	"	"	"	"	
V26173	Tpr	BUNSTON A.H.	"	"	"	"	
V26306	Tpr	CURRAN I.	"	"	"	"	
V26377	Tpr	DALLING H.J.	"	"	"	"	
V79551	Tpr	HERRIOT W.J.	"	"	"	"	
V79559	Tpr	DONALDSON J.C.	"	"	"	"	
V101348	Tpr	THULBORN H.B.	"	"	"	"	
V102974	Tpr	BURROWS M.A.	"	"	"	"	
V103031	Tpr	BOYLE W.D.	"	"	"	"	
V103432	Tpr	CARROL C.	"	"	"	"	
V305876	Tpr	MUNDAY J.E.	"	"	"	"	

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - - - - - - -

LOST - CLOTHING

One hat, khaki fur, was lost by Tpr SPOKES L.C. A. in "A" Sqn area. Finder will return to these headquarters or to Tpr Spokes.

- - - - - - - - - -

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.F.& O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 60

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
18 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 18 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q.SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT HORNSBY D.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL REID A.J.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL FANNING D.J.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 19 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	To be supplied by "A" Sqn
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL HUDGSON C.L.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR GRIFFIN F.J.

3. RIFLE RANGE

All Ranges - Not available Monday, Tuesday or Wednesday after -noons.

- Not available Thursday.

4. CHURCH PARADE

Church parade will be held as usual tomorrow.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

Intelligence

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 61

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
20 APR 42

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 20 APR 42:

ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT R.K.McFARLANE
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	L/CPL WHITEHEAD J.E.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR BARTLETT R.J.
DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 21 APR 42:

A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT HEWITT A.H.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL SATORI R.C.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL ALLEN J.R.
DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON

3. M/C TNG CADRE NO 1

The following personnel will report to R.H.Q. at 1330 hrs Tuesday 21 APR 42:-

V25858	Tpr CHURCHILL J.F.	V101393	Tpr SURKITT R.
V170100	Tpr McDONALD C.G.	V195418	Tpr POLLOCK R.L.

Pay Books, palliasses, blankets, mess gear, full equipment to be taken.

4. M.G. "G"

Pending issue of Wallet tool filled, locks for M.G. "G" will not be dismantled. Locks requiring attention will be forwarded to D/C O M E Victoria L of C Area, labelled with number of gun and name of unit covering repair.

5. MAINTENANCE - CARRIERS & M.T.

It has been brought to the notice of this H.Q. that Dvrs are not carrying out their daily maintenance after the days run. In future any Dvr detected not carrying out normal maintenance will have his licence SUSPENDED. There is no excuse for not carrying out maintenance.

6. DAMAGE TO FENCES AND PLANTATIONS

During recent exercises damage has been done to fences and wattle plantations. Land owners in this district have lodged complaints, and it is the duty of all ranks to respect the rights of property owners.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

TEXT BOOKS - NEW ISSUE

Two new text books are to hand. Officers and N.C.Os will obtain copies by reporting to R.H.Q. as soon as possible.

Distribution:

C.O.	Adjutant	R.S.M.	Reserves
Intelligence	Pay Sgt	Sig Office	R.A.P.
Catering Officer	Q.M.	Transport Office	227 [illegible]

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.& O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 63

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
21 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 21 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT HEWITT A.H.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL SATORI R.C.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL ALLEN J.R.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 22 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q.SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT McHUGH D.E.
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT McGREGOR A.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL BALCOMBE E.

3. APPOINTMENTS

V155547 Tpr BOURKE J. Graded Gp III Clerk. 16 APR 42.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - - - -

LOST - EQUIPMENT

A pair of M/C orderly's gloves were lost in the vicinity of the Y.M.C.A. last night. Finder will return same to these headquarters immediately.

- - - - - - -

Distribution:

C.O.	Adjutant
R.S.M.	Sig Office
R.A.P.	Catering Officer
Q.M.	Transport Office
227 L.A.D.	Cadre
Pay Sgt	Reserves Office
Intelligence Sgt	R.H.Q.Notice Board
File	Squadron Offices (5 each)

- - - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.R.R.& O. 1567

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 64

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
22 APR 42

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 22 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q.SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT McHUGH D.E.
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT McGREGOR A.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL BALCOMBE E.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 23 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT DEVLIN D.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL McPHEE R.A.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR KINGSTON L.R.

3. INTER-SQUADRON TRANSFER

VIC3008 DVR LEE L.M. From A.Sqn to H.Q. Sqn 22 APR 42.

4. EXTRACT FROM S.C.R.O. 277/42.
POSTAL - OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE - INCORRECT ADDRESSING.

1.Ref SCRO 160/42,examination at Base PO of official mail posted by various HQ and Units reveals that in many instances letters for units of the Fd Forces are being addsd to place names and, those for tng units and other stationary ests to "Home Forces" without mention on place name.

2.This is contrary to the provisions of the above-quoted instrns, and the effect is to cause misrouting and delay in transit of official correspondence.

3.Particular care should be exercised to ensure that official corresondence is correctly addsd and special steps will be taken by all HQ to ensure that the mention of place names is omitted from correspondence intended for units etc of the Fd Forces.

4.Obviously many of those concerned in the addressing of official correspondence have not been adequately instructed in the matter, and urgent action is now necessary to ensure correction of any weakness disclosed.

5. EXTRACT FROM S.C.R.O. 278/42.
CONSERVATION OF PAPER
Ref SCRO 859/41

1. The Minister for Army has directed that furthur attention be given to the question of conserving paper. The posn in regard to the sup of paper is serious,and the Minister has directed that this matter be impressed upon all concerned, with the view to reducing consumption to the minimum.

2. Special attention is to be drawn to this matter by unit ROs, office instrns etc.,and it is suggested that,amongst other methods which may be considered desirable to adopt, consideration be given to the following:-

(i) The number of flimsy copies of memos to be reduced to minimum

(ii) Where copies of a memo or document are required to be made , foolscap size paper should not be used where smaller sizes would suff

(iii)Small memos should be written on small size paper.There are three sizes -foolscap,quarto and octavo.If the small sizes are not in stock,supplies should be ordered when obtainigg fresh stocks.

(iv) Full use should be made of the back of old circulars for dra.

(OVER)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

6. DVR MECH COURSE NO 8
ROYAL PARK

The following personnel will attend Course No 8.- duration 27 Apr - 23 May 42. Students will report to ATTD Royal Park at 1500 hrs 24 Apr 42 Transport will leave R.H.Q. at 1100 hrs 24 Apr for Dandenong Rly Stn. Pay Books, Working Dress, Equipment will be taken.

V21890	Dvr	MATTHEW C.H.	V103107	Dvr	LLOYD C.M.
V26053	Tpr	COATES R.V.	V25705	Tpr	KRAUSE C.O.

7. TEXT BOOKS

Two new text books are to hand. Officers and N.C.Os will obtain copies by reporting to RHQ as soon as possible.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

A.M.R.& O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 65

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
23 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 23 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT DEVLIN D.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL McPHEE R.A.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR KINGSTON L.R.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 24 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT CLARK H.J.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL GLADMAN A.M.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	DVR McTIGUE C.J.

3. BUS SERVICE

An agreement has been reached by the Bus Proprietors, whereby they agree to transport all personnel travelling on leave and returning from leave.

Buses will leave the Canteen at 1700 hrs daily.

Leave Personnel will parade at R.H.Q. at 1700 hrs, and after being inspected by the Orderly Officer, they will be marched to the Embussing Point.

Squadrons will notify R.H.Q. by 1500 hrs each day of the number of personnel proceeding on leave, so that the Bus Proprietors may be notified, and thus provide adequate transport.

4. LECTURE

A Lecture will be held in the Marquee, South of the Canteen, at 1930 hrs tonight. All Officers and Sgts to attend. Squadrons are requested to supply sufficient forms for seating accomodation for own personnel.

Lecturer - Major L.F.J.Darling.
Subject - "Air Co-operation".

5. PASS-WORD

Apparently Squadrons are not informing troops of the pass-word each day. It is the duty of the squadrons to see that this matter is attended to.

6. TRANSFERS OUT

V79558	Tpr	LEWIS C.M.	To 5 Remount Sect	20 APR 42.
V20706	Tpr	DART D.J.T.	To S Comd Rec Camp	21 APR 42.

7. DETENTION

V155507	Tpr	HIGGINS T.J.	Marched out on committment Bendigo Detention Camp	20 APR 42.
V175242	Tpr	CHARTERS N.	" " "	11 APR 42.

8. PROMOTIONS

V26086	TPR	MARCHANT S.W.	Promoted T/Cpl	20 APR 42.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

Robert H.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMMANDING 26th LIGHT HORSE (M.G) REGT

Part 1

No 28

Headquarters
26 M.G. Regt
BELMONT
9 FEB 42

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1900 hrs 9 FEB 42:

ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT A.M.McCLELLAND
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL CARTWRIGHT S.A.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1900 hrs 10 FEB 42:

ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT F.T.H.O'GRADY
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL DART F.L.

3. AMERICAN SERVICE MEN

(2 Cav Div - 9 FEB 42)

The G.O.C. 2 Cav Div has received the following letter from G.O.C. S.Comd:

"Dear General,

We have now in Australia a number of American Service men, and as time goes on we hope to have many more.

Their presence here is an indication that our great Ally, the USA, is determined to take a full part in the War in the Pacific, and will be an immense benefit to Australia's home security.

These Officers and men are fully conscious and proud of being citizens of a most powerful and progressive Nation. They have had good reports of Australia and its people and are disposed to be more than friendly. It is important, not only to maintain our reputation for hospitality, but to show by special kindness and thoughtfulness that we appreciate having these Americans with us at this critical stage of the War.

This is particularly the case with the first troops to arrive.

Will you take such action as you thimk advisable to bring before Officers and men in your Command the great significance of the presence of American Service men in Australia and ask them to do their best to make these visiting soldiers feel at home. Let us show them that Australia deserves her reputation for friendliness and hospitality, and that the Army remembers the close comradeship which grew up between the A.E.F. and the A.I.F. in France during the Great War.

Yours sincerely
(Signed) E.K.SMART.

The G.O.C. requests that the substance of the above be made known to all ranks. Thus may our own reputation be enhanced within the U.S.A. and, through the mutual cooperation and esteem the endeavours of our two countries, whose ideals and racial foundations are of common origin, be forwarded.

(Signed) M.R.BURNELL CAPT
ADJT 26 M.G. REGT

Distribution:

C.O.	2 I/C	Adjutant
R.S.M.	Intelligence	Pay Sergeant
Sig Office	Reserves Officer	R.A.P.
Squadron Orderly Rooms (5 each)		Transport
227 L.A.D.	Q.M.	Ration Store
R.H.Q. Notice Board	File.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.F. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 66

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
24 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 24 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT CLARK H.J.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL GLADMAN A.M.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	DVR McTIGUE C.J.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 25 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT C.J.GEDDES
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL NOONAN F.P.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	DVR SATCHELL S.

3. SICK PARADES

In future Sick Parades for H.Q. and "C" Squadrons will go to the R.A.P. at 101 Motor Regt, and "A" and "B" Squadrons to R.A.P. at 4 Motor Regt. Sick will be paraded by an N.C.O., and will arrive at R.A.Ps by 0700 hrs daily.

4. CARE OF ARMS

Attention is drawn to the fact, that some rifles are being neglected. The armourer has had to attend to a few rusty bores and broken pull-throughs. The former requires endless work in getting back to normal and the latter is caused by using too much flannelette - in some cases pieces nearly 4" x 4" have been taken out of the bore.

Owners of such rifles will be fined in accordance to the amount of damage done.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - -

LOST - EQUIPMENT

A Crown and wreath - Regimental W.O.II - has been losted in the camp area. Finder will return same to W.O.II W.E.Harper or to these headquarters.

- - - - -

Distribution:

C.O.	Adjutant
R.S.M.	Pay Sgt
Intelligence Sgt	Reserves Office
Sig Office	R.A.P.
Catering Officer	Q.M.
Transport Office	227 L.A.D.
Cadre	Squadron Offices (5 each)
File	R.H.Q. Notice Board

- - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS OF ALLOTTEE

26 M.G. Regt.
HAMILTON.

_____1941.

Paymaster,
Racecourse,
GEELONG.

Please change the address of my allotment as follows:-

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

CHANGE OF ADDRESS OF ALLOTTEE

26 M.G. Regt.
HAMILTON.

_____1941.

Paymaster,
Racecourse,
GEELONG.

Please change the address of my allotment as follows.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT.-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 67

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
25 APR 42

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 25 APR 42:

ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT C.J.GEDDES
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL NOONAN F.P.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	DVR SATCHELL S.
DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 26 APR 42:

A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT AMOS G.F.
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT POPPINS R.T.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR KRANZ A.M.
DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q. SQUADRON

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

ANZAC SERVICE

Padres Robinson and Page will conduct an Anzac Service in the Y M C A marquee tonight at 1930 hrs.
The usual picture show will not be held.

Distribution:
C.O.
Adjutant
R.S.M.
Pay Sergeant
Orderly Room Sgt
Intelligence
Reserves
Sig Office
R.A.P.
Catering Officer
Transport Office
227 L.A.D.
Q.M.
Recruit Cadre
Squadron Offices (5 each)
R.H.Q. Notice Board

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 68

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
26 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 26 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q.SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT AMOS G.F.
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT POPPINS E.T.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR KRANZ A.M.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 27 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	S/SGT ROBIE F.D.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL PIPER A.J.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR TREMBATH R.C.

3. TRANSFER IN

V43956	Tpr	BUCHANAN D.J.	From 57/60 Bn	23 APR 42.
V235670	Tpr	MAJOR J.A.	From 2 Corps Tps Sup Colmn	23 APR 42.
V246235	Tpr	CHURCHILL B.A.	From 3 MD AASC Tng Dep	24 APR 42.

4. TRANSFER OUT

V170059	Tpr	CLEMENTS O.W.	To 2 Lt Fd Hygiene Sec	22 APR 42.
V315635	Tpr	WANKLYN L.A.	To 101 Motor Regt	23 APR 42.
V166798	Tpr	RYAN P.S.J.	To S Comd Rec Camp	25 APR 42.

5. DETENTION

V103073	Tpr	GLEESON W.J.	Marched out on commitment Bendigo Barracks	23 APR 42.

6. PROMOTIONS

V21355	A/Sgt	DEVLIN D.	Promoted Sergeant	23 APR 42.
V26656	A/Cpl	BOADLE A.W.	Promoted Corporal	23 APR 42.
V102995	A/Cpl	BATH G.H.	Promoted Corporal	23 APR 42.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - - -

TEXT BOOKS

Two new text books arrived today for issue to Officers and N.C.Os. These can be obtained on application to R.H.Q.

- - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 69

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
27 APR 42

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 27 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	S/SGT ROBIE F.D.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL PIPER A.J.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR TREMBATH R.C.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 28 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT CROUCH J.R.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL GEDDES J.L.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	L/CPL SCHULTZ W.J.T.

3. TRANSFER OUT

V26129	Cpl JOHNSON A.E.	To 3 Mot Tng Regt	26 APR 42.
V170075	Tpr HAYDEN L.G.	To 227 L.A.D.	26 APR 42.
V305819	Tpr HATCHARD P.C.	To 227 L.A.D.	26 APR 42.

4. RIFLE RANGE

The following Ranges and Days have been allotted to 26 M.Regt.

Tuesday - Old Range (No 1)
Wednesday - Mortar (No 2)
Thursday - New Range (No 3)
Friday - Williamstown.
Saturday - Williamstown.

All personnel will be present in Camp on Thursday night, and will be available to attend the Williamstown Rifle Range on Friday and Saturday.

5. PETTY THIEVING

A number of reports have been received during the past week of money being stolen from tents. The culprit or culprits, as they surely will be, will be drastically dealt with.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - - -

Distribution:

C.O.
R.S.M.
Pay Sgt
Sig Office
Catering Officer
Transport Office
Cadre
File
Adjutant
Intelligence Sgt
Reserves
R.A.P.
Q.M.
227 L.A.D.
Squadron Offices (5 each)
R.H.Q. Notice Board

- - - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 70

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
28 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 28 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT CROUCH J.R.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL GEDDES J.L.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	L/CPL SCHULTZ W.J.T.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 29 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT HEWITT A.H.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL BOYD J.McK.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR FOX L.O.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 71

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
29 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 29 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT HEWITT A.H.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL BOYD J.McK.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR FOX L.O.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 30 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON H.Q. SQUADRON

Orderly Officer, Orderly Sergeant and Orderly Corporal to be detailed by H.Q. Squadron.

3. SQUADRON LESS HUTS

These are being left in a very untidy condition after each meal. N.C.Os must check any personnel found leaving scraps etc. littered in the huts.

4. TRANSFER IN

V280267 Tpr PHILLIPS From 1 Sec 3 Vet Hosp 27 APR 42.

5. TRANSFER OUT

V22383	Cpl	NEAL C.W.	To S Comd Rec Camp	27 APR 42.
V102979	Tpr	FISHER C.C.	" " " "	28 APR 42.

(Signed A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

. . . . . .

- - - - - - - -

DANCE

A dance will be held in NARRE WARREN NORTH HALL on Saturday, 2 May - Subscription 1/6.

10 personnel will be granted special leave from each Squadron to attend above dance.

Regtl Transport will be provided.

. . . . . .

- - - - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 72

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
30 APR 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 30 APR 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q.SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT CHARTER A.E.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL HARLEY T.W.D.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL COOK F.H.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 1 MAY 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT R.K.McFARLANE
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL JENKINS R.L.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR BUCKLEY J.

3. GUARD

In future the guard will take up fixed positions on each beat. The position taken up will be one of vantage. The object to be able to see, without being seen.

The Guard will stand down at 0700 hrs daily, and will rejoin their squadron, and carry on with the normal days syllabus.

The Corporal of the Old Guard will parade at 1700 hrs and assist in posting the Oncoming Guard.

4. L.M.G. - "A.A"

The Orderly Officer has reported that the L.M.G. is not being cleaned daily. Personnel detailed to mount this Gun will see that it is kept clean.

Four live rounds have been removed from the Ammunition Carrier. Anybody in possession of these rounds id requested to return them immediately.

5. COURT OF INQUIRY

A Court of Inquiry has been convened by Lt-Col F.E.Lanagan DCM, Comdg 26 Motor Regt, and will be held in the Officers Mess at 1030 hrs 3 MAY 42.

To inquire into and report on the illegal absence and deficiencies (if any) of V103435 Tpr MEDLYN G.L.
V305625 Tpr FRITH H.J.

Members of Court: V25514 Major J.MURRAY (President)
V22175 Lieut A.W.GUBBINS (Member)
V21373 Lieut R.K.McFARLANE (Member)

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - - - -

24 HOURS LEAVE

As from 1 May 42, this Regiment will proceed on leave on Thursday and Friday of each week.

Half the Regiment will be on leave each day. 24 hrs leave will not be granted on any other day.

- - - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

3rd District Records
54 5 236

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

RECEIVED 4 JUN 1942

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

VOL. 6.
PAGE 1.
COPY NO.

Unit 26 MOTOR REGT. Date and Time.—From 0430 hrs 1 May 42 To 0830 hrs 5 May 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
LYSTERFIELD HILL	1942 1 May	0430	Reveille. Strength 544 all ranks.	Ref. Maps:-
		0600	Entire Regt, with the exception of a security guard, moved by M.T. to DANDENONG and thence by train to WILLIAMSTOWN Range where rifle practice was fired.	CRANBOURNE 1" to 1 ml. RINGWOOD 1" to 1 ml.
		1800	After the evening meal, Regt. bivouaced for the night.	
" "	2 "	0830	Strength 544 all ranks.	
			H.Q. Squadron fired practice with M.M.G. Remainder of Regt fired practices with L.M.G. L.M.G. shoot was marred to some extent by the tendency of the L.M.G."G" to stoppages when in action.	
		1715	Regt boarded train, returning to DANDENONG, from which station personnel were transported by M.T. to Camp.	
		1930	All personnel back at Camp.	
		2000	Heavy rain set in. A heavy flow of water on the slopes of the Campsite caused discomfort in tents not equipped with floorboards.	
" "	3 "	0830	Strength 526 all ranks.	
			Troops engaged in draining away surplus water and repairing damaged to tents gear etc. caused by the rain.storm.	
		1330	Church parade Further heavy rain fell during the day, making conditions in the Camp bad for M.T.	
" "	4 "	0830	Strength 526 all ranks.	
			Regt. moved out in Squadrons to bivouacs for training. H.Q. Squadron in area square 2610, A Sqn in area square 2710, B Sqn in area square 3008, C Sqn in area square 3106.	
" "	5 "	0830	Strength 526 all ranks.	
			Sqns moved back to Camp area independently during the day. Heavy rain with strong winds prevailed all day.	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

1M Bks.—W.A.H.—1/42

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

A.A. Form A57.
Reprinted January, 1942

155

Receipt for SECRET Documents.

Issued to D R O *Date* 2 Jun 1942

I hereby acknowledge receipt of Copy No. 1 of Secret Document War Diary Vol. 6 *(Signed)* K Smithells

Date 4/6/1942 *(Appointment)* Officer in Charge District Records Office Southern Command, 3rd M.D.

NOTES.

1. THE TITLE OF THE DOCUMENT MUST NOT BE WRITTEN ON THIS FORM.
2. The officer responsible for the safe custody of the document will sign the receipt.
3. THE RECIPIENT OF THE SECRET DOCUMENT MENTIONED ABOVE WILL ACCOUNT FOR IT ANNUALLY ON THE RETURN OF SECRET DOCUMENTS. (STRIKE OUT THIS NOTE IF NOT APPLICABLE.)
4. This Document supersedes ....., copies of which will be destroyed by fire and a certificate of destruction rendered to the address shown below.

(To be completed and original returned IMMEDIATELY in a single unregistered envelope.)

To 26 Mot Regt Home Forces

(Headquarters Issuing Document.)

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

VOL. 6.
PAGE 2.

Unit 26 MOT ... ay 42.

Place	Date			Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
LYSTERFIELD HILL	1942 5 May			
" "	6 "			
" "	7 "			
" "	8 "			
" "	9 "	0830	Strength 282 all ranks. Lieut. F.D. Fankhauser marched in from A.A.F.V. School. Route march carried out in excellent weather by all squadrons. Men stood up to it very well, only a few having to be picked up by M.T. Lieut. J.K.D. Gamble marched out to A.A.F.V. School.	
" "	10 "	0830 0900	Strength 522 all ranks. Church parade Personnel of training cadre transferred to Squadrons. All personnel took part in organized sport, inter- squadron football matches being played.	
" "	11 "	0830	Strength 514 all ranks. All squadons moved out in fine weather to sites for a three day bivouac.	
" "	12 "	0830 1200 1400	Strength 537 all ranks. Section and trooptraining carried out by Sqns on bivouac. Weather now wet and cold. H.Q. Sqn marched in from bivouac. A and C Sqns moved back to Camp site.	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

VOL. 6.
PAGE 2.

Unit 26 MOTOR REGT Date and Time.—From 1700/5 May 42 To 1400/12 May 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
LYSTERFIELD HILL	1942 5 May	1700	50% of personnel left on 3 days Home leave.	
" "	6 "	0830	Strength 511 all ranks.	
" "	7 "	0830	Strength 302 all ranks.	
" "	8 "	0830	Strength 289 all ranks.	
" "	9 "	0830	Strength 282 all ranks.	
			Lieut. F.D. Fankhauser marched in from A.A.F.V. School.	
			Route march carried out in excellent weather by all squadrons.	
			Men stood up to it very well, only a few having to be picked up by M.T.	
			Lieut. J.K.D. Gamble marched out to A.A.F.V. School.	
" "	10 "	0830	Strength 522 all ranks.	
		0900	Church parade	
			Personnel of training cadre transferred to Squadrons.	
			~~All personnel took part in organized sport, inter- squadron~~ football matches being played.	
" "	11 "	0830	Strength 514 all ranks.	
			All squadons moved out in fine weather to sites for a three day bivouac.	
" "	12 "	0830	Strength 537 all ranks.	
			Section and trooptraining carried out by Sqns on bivouac.	
			Weather now wet and cold.	
		~~1200~~	~~H.Q. Sqn marched in from bivouac.~~	
		1400	A and C Sqns moved back to Camp site.	

D.3455/5.39.—C.4786.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

VOL. 6.
PAGE 3.

Unit 26 MOTOR REGT. Date and Time.—From 0830/13 May 42 To 2200/16 May 42

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
LYSTERFIELD HILL	1942 13 May	0830	Strength 560 all ranks.	
			B Sqn marched in from bivouac. Weather wet and cold. 50% of Regt left on monthly 3 day leave. ~~Personnel issued with 4 fresh winter blankets.~~ Officers and N.C.O's did not take leave because of demonstration to be staged tomorrow. The Regt. was represented in a football match against 4 Motor Regt.	
" "	14 May	0830	Strength 368 all ranks.	
			Officers and N.C.O's attended Brigade demonstration of troop in the Attack. ~~Troops carted gravel to help combat the mud about the campsite during the afternoon.~~	
" "	15 May	0830	Strength 335 all ranks. Wea ther cold and wet.	
		1445	All personnel of Regt in Camp were treated with spray for influenza immunization.	
" "	16 "	0830	Strength 319 all ranks.	
			Lieuts. R.L. Marchant, D.P. Dunn, and S.H. Verey marched in from various Schools and courses.	
			All personnel took part in route march of 11 miles. Morale was high and march discipline excellent.	
		2100	~~Message from COLAC Police advising accidental death of~~ V170093 Tpr. B. Meade at COLAC Railway station.	
		2200	Personnel returned from Home leave.	
			The announcement of unlimited enlistment in the A.I.F. by A.M.F. personnel has been the subject of discussion among the troops. The consensus of opinion is that this half measure can only result in wastage of trained personnel, and the introduction of conscription for overseas service would be welcomed by the majority of A.M.F. personnel as it would bring them to an equal footing with the A.I.F.	

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

PAGE 4.

VOL. 6.

Unit 26 MOTOR REGT. Date and Time.—From 0830/17 May 42 To 0830/22 May 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
LYSTERFIELD HILL	1942 17 May	0830	Strength 496 all ranks.	
		0900	Church parade held in fine, cool weather. Regt. was advised of change of location at some future date to ROWVILLE Camp.	
" "	18 "	0830	Strength 489 all ranks. Weather wet and cold,,with thick mud on all rds and tracks about the Campsite. Several vehicles have been bogged.	
			~~Troops were lectured by officers and N.C.O's during the day,~~ conditions being too difficult underfoot for anything else.	
		1330	Organised sport was carried on during the afternoon.	
" "	19 "	0830	Strength 527 all ranks.	
			~~2 Aust. Mot Div Operation Instruction received, advising~~ re-organisation of 2 Aust. Mot Div into two Bde Gps.- 3 Mot ~~Bde Group (of which 26 Motor Regt will be a part) and 6 Armd~~ Bde Group.	See Appendix "E" attached
		1400	B Sqn carried out troop exercises during the afternoon	
" "	20 "	0830	Strength 475 all ranks.	
			~~Transport Office was moved today to a place NE of metalled~~ road NE of R.H.Q., it being found that the passage of M.T. ~~over the boggy ground between old site of Transport Office~~ and metalled road was harmful to M.T. as well as cutting up the track.	
			71 personnel marched out for 3 weeks cropping leave. Organised sport was carried on during the afternoon.	
" "	21 "	0830	Strength 294 all ranks. 30 personnel marched out on 3 weeks cropping leave.	
" "	22 "	0830	Strength 436 all ranks. C.O. lectured troops on Regt in attack.	

D.3455/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

PAGE X 5

VOL. 6.

Unit 26 MOTOR REGT Date and Time.—From 0830/23 May 42 To 28 May 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
LYSTERFIELD HILL	1942 23 May	0830	Strength 278 all ranks. Light misty showers fell all day.	
" "	24 "	0830	Mjr L.F.Darling marched in from WOOLOOMANATA. Lieut.R.K.McFarlane marched out to Second Aust Army Driving and mainainance. Strength 428 all ranks.	
		0900	Church parade	
		1400	Two teams picked from the Regt played football at BERWICK.	
" "	25 "	0830	Strength 435 all ranks.	
			Intercommunication troop moved out on bivouac to participate in mobile wireless exercise.	
			Driving and maintainance cadre began under the supervision of the Technical Officer.	
			A six day mortar training cadre began	
		1200	Two corporals from the Field Security Section 2 Aust Mot Div visited unit, checking security measures within the unit;	
			after aninspection of the lines, they reported security measures good, with one or two exceptions.	
" "	26 "	0830	Strength 444 all ranks.	
			Working parties carted gravel and sawdust to the Camp area to make a usable track through the mire between tent lines and metal road along the North of the Camp site.	
" "	27 "	0830	Strength 446 all ranks. Teams picked from within the Regt opposed each other at football.	
" "	28 "	0830	Mjr L.F.Darling evacuated to C.D.S. DANDENONG with influenza. Strength 296 all ranks. Weather cleared up considerably at	
			first, but rain fell later in the day. Troops were lectured by officers and N.C.O's under cover.	
			during the afternoon. More gravel was carted during the day. To date, 131 personnel have taken seeding leave.	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted.)

PAGE 6.
VOL 6.

Unit 26 MOTOR REGT Date and Time.—From 0830/29 May 42 To 2359/31 May 42.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
LYSTERFIELD Hill	1942 29 May	0830	Strength 328 all ranks. Weather cool and cloudy.	Appx "A" - Allotment of ammunition
" "	30 "	0830	Strength 421 all ranks. Mortar troop had range practice.	Appx "B" - Routine Orders (unit)
" "	31 "	0830	Training proceeded as per syllabus. Strength 350 all ranks.	Appx "C" - A.A.F.W. 3008 and 3009
			Regimental route march was followed by a demonstration of the Motor Troop dismounted.	Appx "D" - Training syllabus for MAY 1942.
		1100	Troops marched back to camp area under Troop control. Internal economy and maintainance carried out during the afternoon.	

P. C. Lanagan LT-COL
COMDG. 26 MOTOR REGT

D.3455/5.39.—C.4786.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

1/1940/4C/1

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

26 MOTOR REGT (*Unit*)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	5		
Captains	6		
Lieutenants	17		3
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	29		3

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 2m bks 8/41

1/1940/4C/1
Provisional.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2.)
(Adapted.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Lt.-Col.	V25501	LANAGAN F.E.	26 MOT REGT	Yes	
Major	V22167	ROGERS C.A.	"	Yes	
"	V25502	BINNS L.T.	"	No	Trng. Regt.
"	V25510	DARLING L.F.	"	No	Sick
"	V25514	MURRAY J.	"	Yes	
"	V21335	HALL L.D.	"	Yes	
Capt	V22172	McKENZIE J.L.	"	Yes	
"	V25507	COOPER A.E.	"	No.	Tng Regt
"	V25508	MAXWELL B.G.	"	No	Duty with V.D.C.
"	V25515	BURNELL M.R.	"	No	Staff School Aust 1
"	V25520	GRAHAM H.S.	"	No	2 Cav Div
"	V21338	JENKINSON J.K.	"	Yes	
Lieut.	V25633	JACKSON A.R.	"	Yes	
"	V22175	GUBBINS A.W.	"	Yes	
"	V22187	MURCH C.W.	"	Yes	
"	V22188	GEDDES C.J.	"	No.	S.C. M.T. School.
"	V22263	DAWSON A.W.R.	"	Yes	
"	V25639	GAMBLE J.K.D.	"	No	Tank Wireless School
"	V104094	GEAR A.J.	"	No	Hospital
"	V25541	MARCHANT R.L.	"	Yes	
"	V21373	McFARLANE R.K.	"	No.	D.& M. School No.3 (Army)
"	V20079	BARDELL G.C.	"	No	Tng Regt
"	VP.7195	DRAGE A.A. (A.I.C.)	"	Yes	
"	V26013	O'GRADY F.T.H.	"	No	2 Cav Div
"	V27920	FANKHAUSER F.D.	"	Yes	
"	V25537	DUNN D.P.	"	Yes	
"	V25565	KUMNICK A.R.W.	"	Yes	
"	V20063	WILLIAMS A.S.	"	Yes	
"	V25551	VERRY S.H.	"	Yes	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
LIEUT	--	WOOD N.	Y.M.C.A.		
CAPT	V147138	DAWES T.P.	A.A.M.C.	26/5/42	M.O.

26 MOTOR REGT (*Unit.*)

F.E. Lanagan LT.-COL.
(*Signature of Commander.*)

30 MAY 42 (*Date of Despatch.*)

2 AUST MOT DIV
(*Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.*)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

A

1/1940/40/1

FILED RETURN OF OFFICERS

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

1/1940/4C/1
Provisional

26 MOTOR REGT. (Unit)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	5		
Captains	6		
Lieutenants	17		3
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	29		3

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 2m bks 8/41

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2.)
(Adapted.)

1/1940/4C/1
Provisional

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Lt-Col.	V.25501	LANAGAN F.E.	26 Mot.Regt	Yes	
Major	V.22167	ROGERS C.A.	" "	Yes	
"	V.25502	BINNS L.T.	" "	No	Tng. Regt.
"	V.25510	DARLING L.F.	" "	No	Wooloomanata.
"	V.25514	MURRAY J.	" "	Yes	
"	V.21335	HALL L.D.	" "	Yes.	
Capt.	V.22172	McKENZIE J.L.	" "	Yes	
"	V.25507	COOPER A.E.	" "	No	Trng. Regt.
"	V.25508	MAXWELL B.G.	" "	No	Duty with V.D.C.
"	V.25515	BURNELL M.R.	" "	No	Staff School Aust Nd
"	V.25520	GRAHAM H.S.	" "	No	2 Cav Div.
"	V.21338	JENKINSON J.K.	" "	Yes	
Lieut.	V.25633	JACKSON A.R.	" "	Yes	
"	V.22175	GUBBINS A.W.	" "	Yes	
"	V.22187	MURCH C.W.	" "	Yes	
"	V.22188	GEDDES C.J.	" "	No	S.C.M.T.School
"	V.22263	DAWSON A.W.R.	" "	Yes	
"	V.25639	GAMBLE J.K.D.	" "	No	T/W School
"	V.104094	GEAR A.J.	" "	No	Hospital
"	V.25541	MARCHANT R.L.	" "	Yes	
"	V.21373	McFARLANE R.K.	" "	Yes	
"	V.20079	BARDELL G.C.	" "	No	Trng Regt.
"	VP.7195	DRAGE A.A. (A.I.C.)	" "	Yes	
"	V.26013	O'GRADY F.T.H.	" "	No	2 Aust Mot Div
"	V.27920	FANKHAUSER F.D.	" "	Yes	
"	V.25537	DUNN D.P.	" "	Yes	
"	V.25565	KUMNIEK A.R.W.	" "	Yes	
"	V.20063	WILLIAMS A.S.	" "	Yes	
"	V.25551	VEREY S.H.	" "	Yes	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
Capt.		HOLLYOCK	A.A.M.C.		
Lieut.		WOODS	Y.M.C.A.		

26 Mot Regt. (Unit.)

A.W.R. Dawson Lieut. for Lt-Col. (Signature of Commander.)

23 May 42 (Date of Despatch.)

2 Aust Mot Div. (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

1/1940/4C/1
PROVISIONAL

26 MOTOR REGT (*Unit*)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	5		
Captains	6		
Lieutenants	17		3
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	29		3

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 2m bks 8/41

1/1940/4C/1
PROVISIONAL

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2.)
(Adapted.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
LT-COL	V.25501	LANAGAN W.E.	26 MOT REGT	Yes	
Major	V.22167	ROGERS C.A.	" "	Yes	
"	V.25502	BINNS L.T.	" "	NO	Trng REGT
"	V.25510	DARLING L.F.	" "	NO	WOOLOOMANATA
"	V.25514	MURRAY J.	" "	Yes	
"	V.21335	HALL L.D.	" "	Yes	
Capt	V.22172	McKENZIE J.L.	" "	Yes	
"	V.25507	COOPER A.R.	" "	NO	Trng Regt
"	V.25503	MAXWELL B.C.	" "	NO	Duty with V.D.C.
"	V.25515	BURNELL M.R.	" "	NO	Staff School Aust No 1
"	V.25520	GRAHAM H.S.	" "	NO	2 AUST MOT DIV
"	V.21338	JENKINSON J.K.	" "	Yes	
Lieut	V.25633	JACKSON A.R.	" "	Yes	
"	V.22175	GUBBINS A.W.	" "	Yes	
"	V.22187	MURCH C.W.	" "	Yes	
"	V.22188	HEDLES C.J.	" "	NO	S.C. M.T.School
"	V.22263	DAWSON A.W.R.	" "	Yes	
"	V.25639	GAMBLE J.K.D.	" "	NO	Tank Wireless
"	V.104094	GEAR A.J.	" "	NO	Hospital
"	V.25541	MARCHANT R.L.	" "	NO	A.F.V. J/Idrs SCHOOL
"	V.21373	McFARLANE R.K.	" "	Yes	
"	V.20079	BARDELL G.C.	" "	NO	Trng Regt
"	VR.7195	DRAGE A.A. A.I.C.	" "	Yes	
"	V.26013	O'GRADY F.T.H.	" "	NO	2 AUST MOT DIV
"	V.27920	PANKHAUSER F.D.	" "	Yes	
"	V.25537	DUNN D.P.	" "	NO	A.F.V. J/Idrs School
"	V.25565	KUMNICK A.R.W.	" "	Yes	
"	V.20063	WILLIAMS A.S.	" "	Yes	
"	V.25551	VERGY S.H.	" "	NO	School of Mech.

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
		WOODS	Y.M.C.A.		

26 MOTOR REGT (*Unit.*)

W. E. Lanagan LT-COL (*Signature of Commander.*)

16 MAY 42 (*Date of Despatch.*)

2 AUST MOT DIV (*Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.*)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

.....(*Unit*)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	5		
Captains	6		
Lieutenants	17		3
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	29		3

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 2m bks 8/41

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2.)
(Adapted.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1 Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	2 Personal Number.	3 Name and Initials.	4 Corps.	5 Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	6 If not present with Unit, state how employed.
LT-Col	V.25501	LANAGAN F.E.	26 MOT REGT	Yes	
Major	V.22167	ROGERS C.A.	" "	Yes	
"	25502	BINNS L.T.	" "	NO	Trng Regt
"	V.25510	DARLING L.F.	" "	NO	SCHOOL
"	V.25514	MURRAY J.	" "	Yes	
"	V.21335	HALL L.D.	" "	Yes	
Capt	V.22172	McKENZIE J.L.	" "	Yes	
"	V.25507	COOPER A.E.	" "	NO	Trng Regt
"	V.25508	MAXWELL B.G.	" "	NO	Duty with V.D.C.
"	V.25515	BURNELL M.R.	" "	NO	~~XXXX Div~~ School
"	V.25520	GRAHAM H.S.	" "	NO	2 Mot Div
"	V.21338	JENKINSON J.K.	" "	Yes	
Lieut	V25633	JACKSON A.R.	" "	Yes	
"	V.22175	GUBBINS A.W.	" "	Yes	
"	V.22187	MURCH C.W.	" "	Yes	
"	V.22188	GEDDES C.J.	" "	NO	S.C. M.T. School
"	V.22263	DAWSON A.W.R.	" "	Yes	
"	V.25639	GAMBLE J.K.D.	" "	Yes	
"	V.104094	GEAR A.J.	" "	NO	Hospital
"	V.25541	MARCHANT R.L.	" "	NO	A.F.V.School J/Lds
"	V.20079	BARDELL G.C.	" "	NO	Trng Regt
"	VR.7195	DRAGE A.A. (A.I.C.)	" "	NO	A.F.V. School
"	V.26013	O'GRADY F.T.H.	" "	NO	20 Mot Div
"	V.27920	PANKHAUSER F.D.	" "	NO	A.F.V.School T/Wless
"	V.25537	DUNN D.P.	" "	NO	A.F.V.School J/Ldrs
"	V.25565	KUMNICK A.R.W.	" "	Yes	
"	V.20063	WILLIAMS A.S.	" "	Yes	
"	V.25551	VERRY S.H.	" "	NO	School of Mech

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
		WOODS	Y.M.C.A.		

26 MOTOR REGT
(*Unit.*)

9 MAY 42
(*Date of Despatch.*)

A.K. Dawson Lieut. for LT-COL
(*Signature of Commander.*)

2 Aust Mot Div.
(*Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.*)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3008
(Page 1.)
(Adapted.)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

1/1940/4C/1

26 MOTOR REGT (Unit)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	5		
Captains	6		
Lieutenants	17		3
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	29		3

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

a.w. 2m bks 8/41

Army Form W.3008
(Page 2.)
(Adapted.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

1/1940/4C/1

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
LT-COL	V.25501	LANAGAN F.E.	26 MOT.REGT.	Yes	
Major	V.22167	ROGERS C.A.	" "	Yes	
Major	V.25502	Binns L.T.	" "	NO	Trng Regt
Major	V.25510	DARLING L.F.	" "	NO	WOOLOOMANATA
Major	V.25514	MURRAY J.	" "	Yes	
Major	V.21335	HALL L.D.	" "	NO	Scts Arty Wing(A/Tk)
Capt	V.22172	McKENZIE J.L.	" "	Yes	
Capt	V.25507	COOPER A.E.	" "	NO	Duty as Area Officer
Capt	V.25508	MAXWELL B.G.	" "	NO	Duty with V.D.C.
Capt	V.25520	GRAHAM H.S.	" "	NO	Trng Regt
Capt	V.21338	JENKINSON J.K.	" "	Yes	
Lieut	V.25633	JACKSON A.R.	" "	Yes	
Lieut	V.22175	GUBBINS A.W.	" "	Yes	
Lieut	V.22187	MURCH C.W.	" "	Yes	
Lieut	V.22188	GEDDES C.L.	" "	Yes	
Lieut	V.22263	DAWSON A.W.R.	" "	Yes	
Lieut	V.25639	GAMBLE J.K.D.	" "	Yes	
Lieut	V.104004	GEAR A.J.	" "	NO	Hospital
Lieut	V.25541	MARCHANT R.L.	" "	NO	A.F.V.School Junr Ldr
Lieut	V.21373	McFARLANE R.K.	" "	Yes	
Lieut	V.20079	BARDELL G.C.	" "	NO	Trng Wing
Lieut	VR.7195	DRAGE A.A. (A.I.C.)	" "	NO	A.F.V. School
Lieut	V.26013	O'GRADY F.T.H.	" "	NO	2 Cav Div
Lieut	V.27920	FANKHAUSER F.D.	" "	NO	A.F.V.School W/T
Lieut	V.25537	DUNN D.P.	" "	NO	A.F.V.School J/Ldrs
Lieut	V.25565	KUMNICK A.R.W.	" "	NO	Scts Guerila Tactics
Lieut	V.20063	WILLIAMS A.S.	" "	Yes	
Lieut	V.25551	VERRY S.H.	" "	NO	School of Mechs

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
		WOODS	Y.M.C.A.		

26 MOTORREGT
(Unit.)

2 MAY 42
(Date of Despatch.)

[signature] for LT-COL A.O.D.
(Signature of Commander.)

2 MOTOR DIVISION
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

Appx "C" to War Diary Vol. 6 - 26 Mot Regt.

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

1/1940/4C/1

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

26 MOTOR REGT (Unit) 2 MAY 42 19 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.	4		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3		
Staff Serjeants	2		
Serjeants	38		
Corporals	57		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	527		
TOTALS	631	* 31	*

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 WO II	A.I.C.		
1 Sgt	A.A.P.C.		
1 Cpl	A.A.S.C.		
1 Cpl	Postal Service		
1 Pte	Salvage		
4 -	P.M.G. Dept		
3 -	Canteen		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/41

26 MOTOR REGT Unit. 1/1940/4C/1

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics			Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
Non Tradesmen	31							
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	31							

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

26 MOTOR REGT
Unit.

Date of Despatch 2 MAY 42

Geo Bowden Lieut for LT-COL H.Q.

Signature of Commander.

2 MOTOR DIV.
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

1/1940/4C/1

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

26 MOTOR REGT (Unit) 9 MAY 1942 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.	4		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3		
Staff Serjeants	2		
Serjeants	37		
Corporals	56		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	520		
TOTALS	622	* 22	*

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 WO.II	A.I.C.	1 Sgt	A.A.O.C.
1 Sgt	A.A.P.C.		
1 Cpl	A.A.S.C.		
1 Cpl	Postal Service		
1 Pte	Salvage		
4 -	P.M.G. Dept		
3 -	Canteen		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/41

1/1940/4C/1

26 MOTOR REGT *Unit.*

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons			Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics			Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
Non Specialists	22							
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	22							

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

26 MOTOR REGT *Unit.*

W. K. Dawson Lieut. for LT-COL *Signature of Commander.*

Date of Despatch 9 May 42

2 Aust Mot Div *Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.*

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

1/1940/4C/1
PROVISIONAL

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

26 MOTOR REGT (Unit) 16 MAY 42 19 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.	4		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3		
Staff Serjeants	2		
Serjeants	37		
Corporals	55		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	522		
TOTALS	623	*	* 30

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 WO 11	A.I.C.	4	P.M.G. DEPT
1 Sgt	A.A.P.C.	3	Canteen Service
1 Cpl	A.A.S. (P)		
1 Cpl	Postal Service		
1 Sgt	A.A.O.C.		
1 Pte	Salvage		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/41

26 MOTOR REGT *Unit.* 1/1940/4C/1 PROVISIONAL

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons		1	Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.			Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		29	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)		29			1			

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

26 MOTOR REGT
Unit.

J. H. L. Lanagan LT-COL
Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 16 MAY 42

2 AUST MOT DIV.
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

1/1940/4C/1
Provisional

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

26 MOT REGT. (Unit) 23 May 42 19 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.	4		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	3		
Staff Serjeants	2		
Serjeants	38		
Corporals	55		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	522		32
TOTALS	624	*	* 32

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1 W O 11	A.I.C.	4	P.M.G. DEPT
1 Sgt	A.A.P.C.	3	Canteen Service
1 Cpl	A.A.S.C. (P)		
1 Cpl	POSTAL Service		
1 Sgt	A.A.O.C.		
1 Pte	Salvage		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/41

1/1940/4C/1
Provisional
26 Mot Regt. *Unit.*

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfts. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons		1	Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		2	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		29	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators			Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)		29			3			

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

26 Mot Regt *Unit.*

Date of Despatch 23 MAY 42

Geo K Dawson Lieut for LT-COL
Signature of Commander.

2 Aust Mot Div
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(page 1)
(Adapted)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

1/1940/4C/1 — 26 MOTOR REGT (Unit) — 30 MAY 19 42 (Date).

Provisional. (To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1 Detail.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	-		
W.Os. Class II.	4		
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants	4		
Staff Serjeants	2		
Serjeants	37		
Corporals	57		
Troopers, Privates, &c.	507		
TOTALS	611	*	* 45

*These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
1. W.O.II	A.I.C.	4	P.M.G. Dept
1. Sgt	A.A.P.C.	5	Canteen Service
1 Cpl	A.A.S.C.(P)	2	A.A.S.C.
1 Cpl	Postal Service		
1 Sgt	A.A.O.C.		
1 Pte	Salvage		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

a.w. 3m bks 9/41

1/1940/4C/1

26 MOTOR REGT Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(Adapted) (Aug. 41)
(page 2)

PART D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W. 3009.

Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfs. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfs. Required (a)	Detail of Specialists, Tradesmen, etc.	Surplus (a)	Reinfs. Required (a)
Ammunition Examiners			Fire Control Operators			Panel Beaters		
Armament Artificers			Fitters			Pattern Makers		
Armourers			Fitters and Turners			Pharmacists		
Artificers, Artillery			Fitters, Cycle			Photographers, dry plate		
Axemen			Fitters, Drivers			Photographers, wet plate		
Bakers			Fitter's Mates			Photo-Writers		
Battery Surveyors			Fitters, M.V.			Plate Layers		
Battery Comdrs. Asst.			Fitters, Railway Signal			Plumbers		
Blacksmiths			Fitters, Signal			Predictor Numbers		
Boilermakers			Grinders			Printers		
Bricklayers			Gun Layers			Radiator Mechanics		
Butchers			G.P.O. Assistants			Radiographers		
Camouflage Modeller			Gun Operators			Range Takers		
Carpenter and Joiner			Hammermen			Riggers		
Clerks			Height Takers			Rivetters		
Clerks, Engineering			Helio Operators			Saddlers		
Clerks, Supply			Instrument Mechanics			Saddle Tree Makers		
Clerks, Technical			Instrument Mechanics, Surgical			Saw Doctors		
Coachmakers			Instrument Operators			Sawyers		
Computers			Intelligence Duties			Shoemakers		
Concretors			Joiners			Signallers		
Cooks			Leather Stitchers			Signwriters		
Cooks, Hospital			Linesmen			Stokers, Stationary Engine		
Coppersmiths			Linesmen, Signals			Storemen, Technical		
Dental Clerk Orderlies			Lithographers			Surveyors		
Despatch Riders			Machinists			Surveyors, Engineering		
Dispensers			Masons		1	Tailors		
Draughtsmen			Masseurs			Telescope Identification Numbers		
Draughtsmen, Architectural			Mechanics, Dental			Textile Refitters		
Draughtsmen, Mechanical			Mechanics, M.T.		2	Tinsmiths		
Draughtsmen, Signal			Mechanics, Typewriter			Toolmakers		
Draughtsmen, Topographical			Mechanics, Wireless			Turners		
Driver Mechanics		29	Millwrights			Vulcanizers		
Driver Operators		-	Miners			Wagon Erectors		
Drivers, Transportation Plant			Moulders			Watchmakers		
Electrical Fitters			Nursing Orderlies			Watermen		
Electricians			Nursing Orderlies (Mental)			Welders		
Electricians, Eng. Units			Nurses, Trained			Well Borers		
Electricians, Signal			Observation Post Assistants			Wheelers		
Engine Artificers			Operating Room Assistants			Whitesmiths		
Engine Hands I/C			Operators, Signal			Wiremen		
Equipment Repairers			Opticians			Woodturners		
Farriers			Painters					
NON SPECIALISTS		13						
Totals (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)	-	42			3			

Notes—(a) If rank other than Private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised Trades or Specialists not included in list above will be added as required in spaces provided.

26 MOTOR REGT *Unit.*

F.E. Lanagan LT-COL. *Signature of Commander.*

2 AUST MOT DIV *Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.*

Date of Despatch 30 MAY 42

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

APPENDIX "E" TO ~~XXXX~~ WAR DIARY VOL. 6 - 26 MOTOR REGT

SECRET

EXTRACTS FROM

2 AUST MOT DIV OPERATION INSTRUCTION NO. 13.

INTENTION

1. 2 Aust Mot Div will reorganize vide following paras.

ORGANIZATION

2. H.Q. 2 Aust Mot Div will:-

(a) Reorganize in accordance with W.E. 1/1/1
(b) Organize and train 3 Mot Bde Gp and 6 Armd Bde Gp.

3. 3 Mot Bde Gp will consist of the following units:-

H.Q. 3 Mot Bde
4 Mot Regt
272 L.A.D.
26 Mot Regt
227 L.A.D.
101 Mot Regt
288 L.A.D.
22 Fd Regt
22 Fd Regt Sig Sec
228 L.A.D.
105 A/Tk Regt less one Bty
261 L.A.D.
2 Fd Sqn 1 Aust Mot Div Engrs
3 Bde Sqn 1 Aust Mot Div Sigs
3 Lt Fd Amb
3 Mot Bde Coy A A S C
3 Mot Bde Gp Wkshop 1 Aust Mot Div ~~Xigx~~ A A O C
3 Mot Bde Gp Sub Pk 1 Aust Mot Div A A O C
Two Secs, 1 Aust Mot Div Pro Sqn
Det 1 Aust Mot Div Post Coy

4. 6 Armd Bde Gp will consist of the following units:-

H.Q. 6 Armd Bde
12 Armd Regt
237 L.A.D.
13 Armd Regt
260 L.A.D.
14 Armd Regt
289 L.A.D.
9 Mot Regt
301 L.A.D.
3 Recce Sqn
48 Fd Bty
One Bty 105 A/Tk
5 Fd Sqn
Fd Stores Tp of 3 Fd Pk Sqn
6 Armd Bde Sig Sqn
6 Armd Bde Coy A A S C
4 Transporter Coy A A S C
6 Lt Fd Amb.
6 Armd Bde Wkshop A A O C
6 Armd Bde Sub Pk A A O C
6 Army Armd Bde Wkshop
6 Army Armd Bde Ord Fd Pk
Armd Bde Gp Pro Pl
Armd Bde Post Unit
2 Lt Fd Hyg Sec

5. The following units are placed under comd as follows:-

(a) SECOND AUST ARMY

2 Med Regt
234 L.A.D.
270 L.A.D.
2 Svy Regt

(over)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

(b) 1 AUST ARMD DIV

17 Mot Regt
17 Mot Regt Sig Sec
226 L.A.D.

CONCENTRATION

6. Bde Gps will concentrate in the following areas under orders to be issued separetely:-

3 Mot Bde Gp - ROWVILLE, LANGWARRIN, BALCOME

6 Armd Bde Gp - GHERANG, MT. MARTHA, BALCOME

OPERATIONAL ROLE

7. 3 Mot Bde Gp will be at 48 hrs notice to execute an operational role in support of the Victorian L of C force either EAST or WEST of PORT PHILLIP BAY.

TRAINING

8. Mot Regts now converted to Armd Regts will begin tng as Armd units forthwith.

REORGANIZATION

9. Reorganization will be carried out in accordance with Second Aust Army Adm Instr No. 4.

10. 6 Mot Bde Gp will NOT commence reorganization before its move to Victoria.

PERSONNEL

11. Inter-unitx transfers (vide Second Army Adm Instr No. 4) will be carried out under the direction of H.Q. 3 Mot Bde Gp and H.Q. 6 Armd Bde Gp.

CASUALTY RETURNS

13. Dates for change over of units comprising 3 Mot Bde Gp are:-

(a) Units at present located in VICTORIA (excl 12 Def & Empl Pl) 23 May 42.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME 26 MOT REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 31/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.	CHURCH PARADE	AND	WASHING AND CLEANING			TABLOID SPORTS			
Intercom Tp	"	"	"	"		"	"		
Mortar Tp	"	"	"	"		"	"		
Admin Tp	"	"	"	"		"	"		
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"		"	"		
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"		"	"		
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"		"	"		
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"		"	"		
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"		"	"		
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"		"	"		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME 26 MOT REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 30/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T		Unarmed Defence			
Intercom Tp	MAP READING: SYSTEMS OF REFERENCE				Wireless Security	WEEKLY MAINTENANCE OF WIRELESS SETS			
Mortar Tp	Route March	Messages & Reports	Lecture: Occupation of position by night SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Sec24	P & R T Unarmed Combat	MAP READING: SLOPES AND GRADIENTS & VISEILITY		E.M.D.	Occupation of position (Night)	
Admin Tp	ROUTE MARCH: PRACTICE P.A.D. P.A.G. INTERCOM				M.R. All systems	Unarmed Defence	Discussion Current A.T.Ms		
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	D & M TRAINING AS PER SYLLABUS BELOW								
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	" "								
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	ROUTE MARCH: PRACTICE P.A.D. P.A.G. INTERCOM				M.R. All systems	Unarmed Defence	Discussion Current A.T.Ms		
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
D & M Cadre Course No 1	Parade & Adminstr	Fault Finding G.D	Fault Finding P	Fault Finding P	Maintenance	Maintenance	Inspection by C.I.		
D & M Cadre Course No 2	MAINTENANCE 1000 MILE		INSPECTIONS		DRIVING INSTRUCTION WITH MAPS				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME 26 MOT REGT

	MORNING ITEMS			AFTERNOON ITEMS				NIGHT	
Date - 29/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
Intercom Tp	R E G I M E N T A L			E X E R C I S E		AS LAID DOWN BY BRIGADE			
Mortar Tp	"			"		"			
Admin Tp	R E G I M E N T A L			T	E	W	T		
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	D & M TRAINING AS PER SYLLABUS BELOW								
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"								
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	R E G I M E N T A L			T	E	W	T		
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"			"		"			
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"			"		"			
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"			"		"			
D & M Cadre Course No 1	Parade & Adminstr	Principle of Carb/tion P	Maintenance Cleaning of vehicles P	Electricity & Magnets	Battery & Coil Ign	Towing & Unditching	Towing & Unditching	Steering	
D & M Cadre Course No 2	MAINTENANCE 600 MILE		I G N I T I O N		DRIVING INSTRUCTION WITH MAPS			Lubrication	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME 26 MOT REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 28/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
H.Q.				P & R T		Unarmed Defence			
Intercom Tp	SUPERIMPOSING UNIT		3 TRANSFORMER		SINGLE CALL PROCEEDURE				
Mortar Tp	Route March	Messages & Reports	Lecture - Occupation of position by night SAT Vol Pam 9 Sec 24	P & R T Unarmed Combat	M.R. SLOPES AND GRADIENTS & VISIBILITY		E.M.D.	Occupation of position (Night)	
Admin Tp	ROUTE MARCH: PRACTICE P.A.D. P.A.G. INTERCOM				M.R. All systems	Unarmed Defence	Discussion Current A.T.Ms	Lecture: Mil Hygiene 1941 Chap VI Sanitation in the Field	
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	D & M TRAINING AS PER SYLLABUS BELOW								
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"						
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	ROUTE MARCH: PRACTICE P.A.D. P.A.G. INTERCOM				M.R. All systems	Unarmed Defence	Discussion Current A.T.Ms	Lecture: Mil Hygiene 1941 Chap VI Sanitation in the Field	
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
D & M Cadre Course No 1	Parade & Adminstr	Signals P	Brakes Mechanical	Rear Axle C.D.	Rear axle Hubs Dismant Replace P	Driving Instruction	Driving & Maintenance	Brakes Hydraulic	
D & M Cadre Course No 2	Maintenance	M A P R E A D I N G			DRIVING INSTRUCTION			1900: Cooling System 2000: Diff.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME 26 MOT RECT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 27/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
Intercom Tp	THE SETTING AND CHECKING OF FREQUENCIES BY MEANS OF THE WAVEMETER -				TABLOID SPORTS				
Mortar Tp	FIRING PRACTICE -		NO 1 RANGE			"	"		
Admin Tp	F I E L D C R A F T I.S.L. 1939 Sec 46		M.R. All methods	M.R. All methods		"	"		
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	D & M TRAINING AS PER SYLLABUS BELOW								
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"						
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	PROTECTION RETIRING + PERSUIT NOT CLOSE - MOTOR SQN I.T. 1937 Sec 60 Para (2) R.V. 311185 0930 hrs				TABLOID SPORTS				
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"		"	"		
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	" R.V. 338164 0930 hrs	"	"	"		"	"		
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"		"	"		
D & M Cadre Course No 1	Parade & Adminstr	Fuel System G.D.	Gear Boxes G.D.	Wheels & Tyres P	M.T. Forms	Driving Instruction	Driving & Maintenance		
D & M Cadre Course No 2	Visual Signals	B R A K E S		TYRES	DRIVING	INSTRUCTION		"G" Forms	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME 26 MOT RECT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 26/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
Intercom Tp	MOBILE WIRELESS EXERCISE				Signal Security	DAILY MAINTENANCE OF WIRELESS SETS			
Mortar Tp	THE ATTACK: MOT SQN AS PART OF MAIN ATTACK I.T. Sec66 Mortars attached to "B" & "C" Sqns (See Map Ref) MORTARS IN ATTACK P.S.R. Vol II Sec 62 Para 4 (2)				BATTLE PROCEDURE CAPTURE AND CONCOLIDATION I.T. 1937 Sec 69 Para 4				
Admin Tp	DEMONSTRATION OF ORGANIZATION & EQUIPMENT OF H.Q. PERSONNEL Ref Prov M.E.				Signals in the field	TRAINING OF RUNNERS AND ORDERLIES IN THE FIELD			
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	D & M TRAINING AS PER SYLLABUS BELOW								
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	" "								
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	THE ATTACK: MOT SQN AS PART MAIN ATTACK against uncoordinated resistence I.T. Sec 66 MORTARS IN ATTACK P.S.R. Vol 2 Sec 62 Para 4 (2) M.Gs IN ATTACK I.T. 68 Para (2) R.V. 294180 0930 hrs				BATTLE PROCEDURE: CAPTURE AND CONSOLIDATION Sec 71			Lecture Water: Mil Hygiene 1941 Chap 4	
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	" " " "				" "			"	
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	" " " " R.V. 343165 0930 hrs				" "			"	
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	" " " "				" " "			"	
D & M Cadre Course No 1	Parade & Adminstr	Maintenance Practical	Cooling System G.D.	Clutch G.D.	Driving in hills	Driving in hills	Driving & Maintenance		
D & M Cadre Course No 2	M.T. Drill	Clutch	Gear Box	Fuel System	DRIVING INSTRUCTION			Steering	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME 26 MOT REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 25/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
Intercom Tp	M O B I L E		W I R E L E S S		E X E R C I S E				Bivouac at Map Ref RINGWOOD 337237
Mortar Tp	Route March	E.M.D.	Lecture Prismatic Compass	P & R T Unarmed Combat	FIELD FIRING - NO 2 RANGE USING DUMMY ROUNDS			Compass March	
Admin Tp	V E R B A L	M E S S A G E S		Assault Course	P R O T E C T I O N	O F	R. H. Q.	Message Writing	
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	D & M T R A I N I N G A S P E R S Y L L A B U S B E L O W								
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	THE ADVANCE: MOTOR SQN AS ADVANCE GUARD TO REGT I.T. 1937 Sec 58 R.V. 294180 0930 hrs								DISMOUNTED
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	R.V. 330165 0930 hrs			MOUNTED M.T.
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
D & M Cadre Course No 1	Parade & Adminstr	Maint Prac G.D.	OTTO cycle valve timing G.D.	Lubrication G.D.	Driving Instruction	Driving Instruction	Driving & Maintenance		
D & M Cadre Course No 2	TEST DRIVERS AND SQUADDING				STANDING ORDERS		Maintenance D. W. & 100 miles	1900: V.O.L. 2000: Tools & Uses	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME - 26 MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 24/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.	W A S H I N G		A N D	C L E A N I N G					
Intercom Tp	"	"	"	"	T A B L O I D	S P O R T S			
Mortar Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Admin Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME - 26 MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 23/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.							Assault Course		
Intercom Tp	BATTERY CHARGING AND MAINTENANCE				R/T SINGLE CALL PROCEDURE				CAMP AREA
Mortar Tp	E.M.D. SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Less 18-22	E.M.D. SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Less 23-26	Engagement of pt targets (Ranging) SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Less 46	Lecturette Battle procedure SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Sec 22	TESTS OF ELEMENTARY MORTAR DRILL SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Sec 17		Assault Course	QUIZ Subject Less 6-26 46	CAMP AREA
Admin Tp	F I E L D C R A F T I.S.L. 1939 Sec 46		M.R. All methods	P & R T Unarmed defence	CON AND CAM Inf Minor Tactics Chap IX & Notes on Con & Cam		Assault Course		CAMP AREA
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME - 26 MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 22/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
Intercom Tp	REGIMENTAL EXERCISE AS ARRANGED BY 5 MOT BDE								
Mortar Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Admin Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME - 26 MOTOR REGT

Date - 21/5/42	0830 -0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1636 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T			Assault Course		
Intercom Tp	BATTERY CHARGING AND MAINTENANCE				R/T SINGLE CALL PROCEDURE				
Mortar Tp	E.M.D. SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Less 18-22	E.M.D. SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Less 23-26	Engagement of pt targets (Ranging) SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Less 46	Lecturette Battle procedure SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Sec 22	TESTS OF ELEMENTARY MORTAR DRILL - SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Sec 17		Assault Course	QUIZ Subject Less 6-26 46	CAMP AREA
Admin Tp	F I E L D C R A F T I.S.L. 1939 Sec 46		M.R. All methods	P & R T Unarmed Defence	CON AND CAM Inf Minor Tactics Chap IX & Notes on Con & Cam		"		CAMP AREA
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME - 26 MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 20/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
Intercom Tp	INSTRUCTION ON USE OF WAVEMETER R.V. 345123 0900 hrs				T A B L O I D S P O R T S CAMP AREA			Troop as Raiding Party	
Mortar Tp	DEFENCE AND PROTECTION I.T. 1937 Chap XII Sec 78 I.T. 1937 Chap X Sec 60 R.V. 345123 0900 hrs				T A B L O I D S P O R T S CAMP AREA			"	
Admin Tp	U S U A L A D M I N				D U T I E S				CAMP AREA
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	PROTECTION RETIRING - TROOP AS REAR PARTY I.T. 1937 Sec 60 R.V. 305180 0900 hrs				T A B L O I D S P O R T S CAMP AREA				
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	" R.V. 285163	" 0900 hrs	"	"	"	"	"		
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	" R.V. 292170	" 0900 hrs	"	"	"	"	"		
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME 26 MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 19/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
Intercom Tp	W/T P R A C T I C A L W O R K I N G R.V. 285188 0900 hrs				DAILY AND WEEKLY MAINTCE OF W/T SETS R.V. 337124 1430 hrs			Protection at rest	Move out to alloted area for exercise. Bivouac for night - 343122
Mortar Tp	THE ADVANCE - I.T. 1937 Chap XI Secs 62 & 71 R.V. 285188 0900 hrs				THE ATTACK I.S.L. 1939 Chap IX (337124 I.T. 1937 Chap VIII (1430 hrs			"	" "
Admin Tp	U S U A L A D M I N				D U T I E S				CAMP AREA
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	THE ATTACK - TROOP AS PART OF MAIN ATTACK - BATTLE PROCEDURE - CAPTURE AND CONSOLIDATION I.S.L. Chap IX Sec 61-67 R.V. 308178 0900 hrs				TROOP IN DEFENCE Inf Minor Tactics Chap XIX Sec 106 R.V. 308178 1430 hrs			Troop as Raiding Party	
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	" " " "				" " "			"	
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	" " " " R.V. 286169 0900 hrs				" " " R.V. 286162 1430 hrs			"	
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	" " " "				" " "			"	
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	" " " " R.V. 294183 0900 hrs				" " " R.V. 292170 1430 hrs			"	
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	" " " "				" " "			"	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

"HQ"

TRAINING PROGRAMME - 26 MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 18/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
Intercom Tp	FACTORS AFFECTING WIRELESS COMMUNICATION				R/T PRACTICE IN NETTING AND CHANGING FREQUENCY.				CAMP AREA
Mortar Tp	Route March	Signals SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Less 11-12 Fd Sigs I.T. 1937 Chap VI	TIMING & LAYING SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Less 6-10		GENERAL SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Less 1-5	E.M.D. SAT Vol 1 Pam 9 Less 13-17	P & R T Assault Course		CAMP AREA
Admin Tp	U S U A L A D M I N D U T I E S								CAMP AREA
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	THE ADVANCE - TROOP AS RECCE ELEMENTS I.T. 1937 Chap XI Sec 62 & 71 R.V. 308185 0900 hrs				THE ADVANCE & ATTACK R.V. 308185 1400 hrs			Protection at rest I.T. 1937 Sec 61	Move outto alloted areas for exercises. Tps not under test carry out revision tp tng (instructional) under 2 I/C
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	THE ADVANCE - TROOP AS VANGUARD I.T. 1937 Chap XI Sec 62 & 71 R.V. 308185 0900 hrs				THE ADVANCE & ATTACK - MAIN GUARD R.V. 308185 1400 hrs			"	" "
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	THE ADVANCE - TROOP AS RECCE ELEMENTS I.T. 1937 Chap XI Sec 62 & 71 R.V. 286169 0900 hrs				THE ADVANCE & ATTACK - R.V. 286169 1400 hrs			"	" "
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	THE ADVANCE - TROOP AS VANGUARD I.T. 1937 Chap XI Sec 62 & 71 R.V. 286169 0900 hrs				THE ADVANCE & ATTACK - MAIN GUARD R.V. 286169 1400 hrs			"	" "
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	THE ADVANCE - TROOP AS RECCE ELEMENTS I.T. 1937 Chap XI Sec 62 & 71 R.V. 293184 0900 hrs				THE ADVANCE & ATTACK R.V. 294183 1400 hrs			"	" "
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	THE ADVANCE - TROOP AS VANGUARD I.T. 1937 Chap XI Sec 62 & 71 R.V. 293184 0900 hrs				THE ADVANCE & ATTACK - MAIN GUARD R.V. 294183 1400 hrs			"	" "

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.... MOTOR RECT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 17/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.	W A S H I N G & C L E A N G								
Intercom Tp	"	"	"		T A B L O I D S P O R T S				
Mortar Tp	"	"	"			"	"		
Admin Tp	"	"	"			"	"		
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"			"	"		
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"			"	"		
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"			"	"		
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"			"	"		
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"			"	"		
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"			"	"		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.. MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 16/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
Intercom Tp	R O U T E M A R C H A L L D A Y Practice protection on move against aircraft I.T. WAR 1937 Sec 55								Ref Maps RINGWOOD CRANBOURNE EAST from CAMP to ROAD JUNC 337183, SOUTH to JUNC 323166 WEST to X RDS 307168, SOUTH to X RDS 298106, WEST to HIGHWAY & RD JUNC 254121, NORTH to X RDS 273174, EAST to RD JUNC 289171, NORTH to CAMP AREA. 16 miles
Mortar Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Admin Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.. MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 15/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T			Assault Course		
Intercom Tp	Route March	MORSE PRACTICE		"	CABLE LAYING		"	L.S.D.S.R. Night signalling	CAMP AREA
Mortar Tp	F I E L D C R A F T I.S.L. 1939 Sec 46 I.T. 1937 Sec 33 - 36		CON AND CAM Inf Minor Tactics Chap IX & Notes on C & C 1938		M.R. Conventional Signs		"		CAMP AREA
Admin Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		CAMP AREA
~~Mxx~~ "A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		CAMP AREA
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		CAMP AREA
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		CAMP AREA
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		CAMP AREA
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		CAMP AREA
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		CAMP AREA

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..~~4196~~.. MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 14/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T			Assault Course		
Intercom Tp	Route March	WAVEMETER		"	Assault Course	MORSE	Rifle Drill		CAMP AREA
Mortar Tp	Lecture Field Signals I.T. 1937 Chap VI I.S.L. 1939 Chap VII Sec 45	FIELD SIGNALS TRACTICE IN FIELD		Boot & foot inspection	Unarmed Combat	M.R. Bearings Compass	Assault Course	Lecture Brigade	CAMP AREA
Admin Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMP AREA
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMP AREA
" " Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMP AREA
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMP AREA
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMP AREA
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMP AREA
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMP AREA

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.. MOTOR REGT

Date - 13/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
Intercom Tp	RESECTION MAP READING		W/T PROCEDURE		MOVE BACK TO CAMP				
Mortar Tp	Map ref:-RINGWOOD CRANBOURNE-344122 to assembly Area TROOP PASSAGE OF WATER OBSTACLE (Issue verbal orders Inf Minor Tactics Chap XX (at 327159 at 0940 hrs.				RETIRE TO CAMP AREA I.T. 1937 Sec 60				Ringwood Cranbourne-Sqn H.Qs. 344122 Nth to 340153 N.E. to X Rds 306168 West to Rd junc 289171 North to Camp Area.
Admin Tp	TROOP PASSAGE OF WATER OBSTACLE Inf Minor Tactics Chap XX				" "				
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	PROTECTION TO SQUADRON ON THE MOVE Map ref:-RINGWOOD--Issue verbal orders 314187 at 1000 hrs				TROOP AS REARGUARD I.T. 1037 Sec 60 Para 1				Map ref:-RINGWOOD-318187 South to 317186 West to 305188 to 293191 to Camp Area.
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	TROOP PASSAGE OF WATER OBSTACLE Inf Minor Tactics Chap XX		(RINGWOOD-Issue verb (orders at 314187 (at 1000 hrs.		RETIRE TO CAMP AREA I.T. 1937 Sec 60				Map ref:-RINGWOOD-318187 South to 317186 West to 305188 to 293191 to Camp Area.
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	PROTECTION TO SQUADRON ON THE MOVE Map ref:-RINGWOOD-Issue verbal orders 373160 at 0900 hrs.				TROOP AS REARGUARD I.T. 1937 Sec 60 Para 1				Map ref:-RINGWOOD-363163 West to 346168 S.E. to NARRE WARREN Nth W. to 289171 N.E. to Camp Area
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	TROOP PASSAGE OF WATER OBSTACLE Inf Minor Tactics Chap XX		(RINGWOOD-Issue verb (orders at 373160 (at 0900 hrs.		RETIRE TO CAMP AREA I.T. 1937 Sec 60				Map ref:-RINGWOOD-363163 West to 346168 S.E. to NARRE WARREN N.W. to 289171 N.E. to Camp Area
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	PROTECTION TO SQUADRON ON THE MOVE Map ref:RINGWOOD-Issue verbal orders at 317183 at 0830 hrs				TROOP AS REARGUARD I.T. 1937 Sec 60 Para 1				Map ref:-RINGWOOD 319184 West to Camp Area.
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	TROOP PASSAGE OF WATER OBSTACLE Inf Minor Tactics Chap XX		(RINGWOOD-Issue verbal (orders at 317183 at 0830 hrs.		RETIRE TO CAMP AREA I.T. 1937 Sec 60				Map ref:-RINGWOOD 319184 West to Camp Area.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.. MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 12/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
Intercom Tp	W / T GROUP WORKING				R / T PRACTICE TANK WIRELESS			Night March	
Mortar Tp	TROOP IN DEFENCE I.T. 1937 Sec 78		Map ref:- RINGWOOD CRANBOURNE Issue verbal orders at 345123 at 0930 hrs		TROOP AS PART MAIN ATTACK BATTLE PROCEDURE I.T. 1937 Part 2 Chap VIII			Troop as raiding party	(Afternoon) Map ref :- RINGWOOD CRANBOURNE Issue verbal orders at 337124 at 1430 hrs
Admin Tp	TROOP IN DEFENCE Inf Minor Tactics Chap XIX Sec 106				" " "			" I.T. 1937 Sec 72 F.S.R. 1935 Sec 85 Para 4	
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	TROOP IN DEFENCE M.M.Gs I.T. 1937 Sec 75		RINGWOOD Issue of verbal orders at 321192 at 0930 hrs		M.M.Gs PREPARATION IN DAYLIGHT FOR CONTINUING FIRE AT NIGHT S.A.T. Vol 1 Pam 7 Less 70 & 71			Practice as in afternoon	(Afternoon) Map ref:- RINGWOOD ISSUE OF VERBAL orders at 309195 at 1430 hrs
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	TROOP IN DEFENCE Inf Minor Tactics Chap XIX Sec 106		RINGWOOD Issue of verbal orders at 321192 at 0930 hrs		TROOP AS PART MAIN ATTACK BATTLE PROCEDURE I.T. 1937 Part 2 Chap VIII			Troop as raiding party	(Afternoon) Map ref:- RINGWOOD Issue of verbal ordersat 312196 at 1430 hrs
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	TROOP IN DEFENCE M.M.Gs I.T. 1937 Sec 75		RINGWOOD Issue of verbal orders at 368166 at 0900 hrs		M.M.Gs PREPARATION IN DAYLIGHT FOR CONTINUING FIRE AFTER DARK S.A.T. Vol 1 Pam 7 Less 70 &71			Practice as in afternoon	(Afternoon) Map ref:- RINGWOOD Issue of verbal orders at 368166 at 1330 hrs .
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	TROOP IN DEFENCE Inf Minor Tactics Chap XIX Sec 106		RINGWOOD Issue of verbal orders at 368166 at 0900 hrs.		TROOP AS PART MAIN ATTACK BATTLE PROCEDURE I.T. 1937 Part 2 Chap VIII			Troop as raiding party	(Afternoon) Map ref:- RINGWOOD Issue of verbal orders at 368159 at 1400 hrs.
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	TROOP IN DEFENCE M.M.Gs I.T. 1937 Sec 75		Map ref:- RINGWOOD verbal orders issued at 31185 at 0830 hrs.		M.M.Gs PREPARATION IN DAYLIGHT FOR CONTINUING FIRE AFTER DARK S.A.T. Vol 1 Pam 7 Less 70 & 71			Practice as in afternoon	(Afternoon) Map ref:- RINGWOOD Issue of verbal orders at 317177 at 1345 hrs.
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	TROOP IN DEFENCE Inf Minor Tactics Chap XIX Sec 106 Map ref:- RINGWOOD VERBAL ORDERS ISSUED AT 31185 at 0830 hrs				TROOP AS PART MAIN ATTACK BATTLE PROCEDURE I.T. 1937 Part 2 Chap VIII			Troop as raiding party	(Afternoon) Map ref:- RINGWOOD Issue of verbal orders at 317174 at 1345 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.. MOTOR REGT

War Diary

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 11/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
M.M.G. Tp	M.M.G. Tp now allotted to Scout Troops - - -								
Intercom Tp	MOVE OUT TO TRAINING AREA				VISUAL SIGNALLING - FLAGS AND L.S.D.S.R.				
Mortar Tp	MOVE OUT TO TRAINING AREA TROOP AS FORWARD ELEMENTS TO SQUADRON ON THE MOVE I.T. 1937 Sec 58 Para 1				TROOP AS PART MAIN ATTACK Map ref:- RINGWOOD CRANBOURNE I.T. 1937 Sec 69 Issue verbal orders 344122 at 1430 hrs			Protection at rest	(Morning)Map ref:- RINGWOOD CRANBOURNE Camp Area to 310187 South to HALLAM,S.E.to 318123 East to 344122 Sqn H.Qs.
Admin Tp	" " " "				TROOP AS PART MAIN ATTACK I.T. 1937 Chap XI Sec 67			Protection at rest I.T. 1937 Sec 61	
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	MOVE OUT TO TRAINING AREA TROOP AS FORWARD ELEMENTS TO SQUADRON ON THE MOVE Inf Minor Tactics Sec 101 Para 1				TROOP AS PART MAIN ATTACK I.T. 1937 Sec 68 Map ref:-RINGWOOD Issue verbal orders at 312196 at 1430 hrs			Protection at rest	(Morning)Map ref:-RINGWOOD Camp Area East to 293191 to 305188 to 317186 North to 318187 Sqn H.Qs.
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	MOVE OUT TO TRAINING AREA TROOP AS FORWARD ELEMENTS TO SQUADRON ON THE MOVE I.T. 1937 Sec 58 Para 1				TRO P AS PART MAIN ATTACK I.T. 1937 Chap XI Sec 67 RINGWOOD+Issue verb ord's at 312196 at 1430 hrs.			" "	(Morning)Map ref:-RINGWOOD Camp Area East to 293191 to 305188 to 317186 North to 318187 Sqn H.Qs.
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	MOVE OUT TO TRAINING AREA TROOP AS FORWARD ELEMENTS TO SQUADRON ON THE MOVE Inf Minor Tactics Sec 101 Para 1				TROOP AS PART MAIN ATTACK I.T. 1937 Sec 68 Map ref:-RINGWOOD Issue verbal orders at 368159 at 1400 hrs			" "	(Morning)Map ref:-RINGWOOD Camp Area S.E.to HEATHERTON Rd 289171 E.toNARRE WARREN Nth,N.E.to Rd junc 346168 East to 363163 Sqn H.Qs.
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	MOVE OUT TO SQUADRON AREA TRAINING TROOP AS FORWARD ELEMENTS TO SQUADRON ON THE MOVE I.T. 1937 Sec 58 Para 1				TROOP AS PART MAIN ATTACK I.T. 1937 Chap XI Sec 67 RINGWOOD+Issue verb ord's at 368159 at 1400 hrs			" "	(Morning)Map ref:-RINGWOOD Camp Area S.E.to HEATHERTON Rd 289171 E.to NARRE WARREN NOrth,N.E.to Rd junc 346168 East to 363163 Sqn H.Qs.
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	MOVE OUT TO TRAINING AREA TROOP AS FORWARD ELEMENTS TO SQUADRON ON THE MOVE Inf Minor Tactics Sec 101 Para 1				TROOP AS PART MAIN ATTACK I.T. 1937 Sec 68 Map ref:-RINGWOOD Issue verbal orders at 317174 at 1330 hrs			" "	(Morning)Map ref:-RINGWOOD Camp Area East to 319184 Sqn H.Qs.
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	MOVE OUT TO TRAINING AREA TROOP AS FORWARD ELEMENTS TO SQUADRON ON THE MOVE I.T. 1937 Sec 58 Para 1				TROOP AS PART MAIN ATTACK I.T. 1937 Chap XI Sec 67 RINGWOOD+Issue verb ords at 317174 at 1330 hrs			" "	(Morning)Map ref:-RINGWOOD Camp Area East to 319184 Sqn H.Qs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..2613.. MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 10/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1300 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
M.M.G. Tp	CHURCH PARADE	W A S H I N G & C L E A N I N G			PROTECTION ON MARCH - TROOP				Ref Map RINGWOOD 273176
Intercom Tp	"	"	"		MORSE PRACTICE		Telephone D Mk V		
Mortar Tp	"	"	"		PROTECTION ON MARCH - TROOP				Ref Map RINGWOOD 273176
Admin Tp	"	"	"		"	"	"		" "
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"		"	"	"		Ref Map RINGWOOD 282167
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"		"	"	"		" "
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"		"	"	"		Ref Map RINGWOOD 291164
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"		"	"	"		" "
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"		"	"	"		Map Ref RINGWOOD 292185
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"		"	"	"		" "

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..28th.. MAJOR REOT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 9/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
M.M.G. Tp	R O U T E M A R C H A L L D A Y A S P E R M A P								Ref Maps RINGWOOD CRANBOURNE EAST from CAMP to ROAD JUNC 337183, SOUTH to JUNC 323166 WEST to X RDS 307168, SOUTH to X RDS 298106, WEST to HIGHWAY & RD JUNC 254121, NORTH to X RDS 273174, EAST to RD JUNC 289171, NORTH to CAMP AREA. 16 miles
Intercom Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Mortar Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Admin Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..36th.. MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 8/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T			Assault Course		
M.M.G. Tp	Recognition of targets	Unarmed Combat	REVISION M M G		Field Signals	M.R. Conv signs	"		
Intercom Tp	Route March	M O R S E		P & R T	Assault Course	MAINTENANCE ON ALL EQUIPMENT			
Mortar Tp	Recognition of targets	Unarmed Combat	REVISION MORTAR		Field Signals	M.R. Conv signs	Assault Course		
Admin Tp	"	"	REVISION L M G (G)		"	"	"		
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	REVISION M M G		"	"	"		
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	REVISION L M G (G)		"	"	"		
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	REVISION M M G		"	"	"		
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	REVISION L M G (G)		"	"	"		
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	REVISION M M G		"	"	"		
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	REVISION L M G (G)		"	"	"		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..2nd.. MOTOR RECT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 7/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T			Assault Course		
M.M.G. Tp	Observational Training	Issue of verbal orders	M.M.G. ADVANCED HANDLING		Unarmed Combat	M.R. Bearings Compass	"	Message writing and R/T procedure	
Intercom Tp	Route March	REVISION & DISCUSSION ON EXERCISE		P & R T	Rifle Drill	GROUP WORKING L/T		Lecture Brigade Arrang	
Mortar Tp	Observational Training	Issue of verbal orders	MORTAR ADVANCED HANDLING		Unarmed Combat	M.R. Bearings Compass	Assault Course	Message writing and R/T procedure	
Admin Tp	"	"	L M G HANDLING		"	"	"	"	
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	M M G HANDLING		"	"	"	"	
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	MORTAR HANDLING		"	"	"	"	
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	M M G HANDLING		"	"	"	"	
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	MORTAR HANDLING		"	"	"	"	
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	M M G HANDLING		"	"	"	"	
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	MORTAR HANDLING		"	"	"	"	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.. MOTOR RECT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 6/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
M.M.G. Tp	PROTECTION TO FLANK DURING MAIN ATTACK - - - - -				SQUADRONS MARCH BACK TO CAMP AREA				
Intercom Tp	HELIO AND LAMP EXERCISE - - - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"		
Mortar Tp	TROOP ATTACK DEFENSIVE POSITION. BATTLE PROCEDURE				"	"	"		
Admin Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.. MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 5/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
M.M.G. Tp	PROTECTION:- TROOP AS FORWARD ELEMENTS TO A SQUADRON ON THE MOVE				TROOP INDEPENDENT TASK - SEIZE AND CONSOLIDATE POSITION			Troop Night Attack on Outpost	
Intercom Tp	W/T GROUP WORKING CONTROL BATTLE AREA OUTSTATIONS MOBILE				RETRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES FROM BATTLE LINE TO BATTLE STATIONS AND REAR			LSDSR Night Signalling	
Mortar Tp	PROTECTION:- TROOP AS FORWARD ELEMENTS TO A SQUADRON ON THE MOVE				TROOP INDEPENDENT TASK - SEIZE AND CONSOLIDATE POSITION			Troop Night Attack on Outpost	
Admin Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

War Diary

TRAINING PROGRAMME ...20th.. MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 4/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T					
M.M.G. Tp	SQNS MARCH OUT TO AREAS FOR TRAINING - - - - - -				TROOP AS PART MAIN ATTCK. - - BATTLE PROCEDURE				Ref Map CRANBOURNE Square - 2610
Intercom Tp	"	"	"	"	101 WORKING W/T ON BATTLE STATIONS				" " "
Mortar Tp	"	"	"	"	TROOP AS PART MAIN ATTACK - - BATTLE PROCEDURE				" " "
Admin Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ref Map CRANBOURNE Square - 2710
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ref Map CRANBOURNE Square - 3008
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ref Map CRANBOURNE Square - 3106
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
Recruit Cadre	RECRUIT CADRE NOW ALLOCATED TO SQUADRONS								

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..26th.... MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 4/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
Recruit Cadre	Route March	Revision - Rifle Exercise	Field Signals I.S.L. Chap 7 Sec 45 Para 2 Sub para 1 - 8 Para 3	TABLOID SPORTS	J.D. S A T Pam 2 Sec 3 Less 9 - 10	Respirator Drill P A G Pam 2 Chap V Less 1-2-3	Bayonet S A T Vol 1 Pam 12 Less 1		All exercises will be carried out in Recruit Tng Cadre Area
Date - 5/5/42 Recruit Cadre	"	Fire Control Orders I M T Chap VIII Sec 36	Bayonet S A T Vol 1 Pam 12 Less 2	"	Inf Sec & Pltn Drill	Cover from view I M T Chap IX Sec 40	Scouts & Patrols I S L Chap VIII Sec 53-54-55		
Date 6/5/42 Recruit Cadre	"	Route March	GRENADE S A T Vol 1 Pam 13 Less 1-2	"	A.A. Direct Attacker S A T Pam VI Less 2	Duties of Sentry M T P No 33 Sec 20	Personal Decontaminatn P A G Pam I Chap IV Sec41		Route March: Map RINGWOOD Camp Area South to 289171 West to 272174 South to 269156 East to 304151 North to 307168 West to 289171 North to Camp Area
Date - 7/5/42 Recruit Cadre	"	Aiming off for wind S A T Pam3 Less 11	M.R. Conventl Signs	"	Verbal Orders & Messages I S L Chap 14 Sec 98 - 99	Guards & Sentries M E D Chap VI Sec 76 - 78	Contours & Gradients M M R Chap V		
Date - 8/5/42 Recruit Cadre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Date - 9/5/42 Recruit Cadre	R O U T E M A R C H			"	GRENADE S A T Vol 1 Pam 13 Less 8	A.A. S A T Pam VI Less IV	Decontaminatn P A G Pam 1 Chap VI Sec 73 & 78		Route March: Map RINGWOOD Camp Area East to 309187 North to 312203 East to 323202 North to 326224 S.E. to 336218 South to 327183 West to Camp Area
Date - 10/5/42 Recruit Cadre	W A S H I N G & C L E A N			"	SYSTEMS OF REFCE M M R Chap 7		REVISION		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

TRAINING PROGRAMME ..... MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 3/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T			Assault Course		
M.M.G. Tp	Church Parade	WASHING & CLEANING		" (Sqn Area)	REVISION OF WEAPONS (M.M.G.) (Sqn Area)		A " (Sqn Area)		
Intercom Tp	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	R E V I S I O N - - (Sqn Are)				
Mortar Tp	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	REVISION OF WEAPONS (Mortar) (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)		
Admin Tp	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" " (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)		
"A" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" " (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)		
"A" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" " (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)		
"B" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" " (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)		
"B" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" " (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)		
"C" Sqn Motor Tps	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" " (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)		
"C" Sqn Scout Tp	"	"	"	" (Sqn Area)	" " (Sqn Area)		" (Sqn Area)		
Recruit Cadre	Church Parade	"	"	"	Hotchkiss Care & cleaning	R E V I S I O N L.M.G. HOTCHKISS			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

APPX "D" to War Diary Vol. 6 – 26 Mot Regt

TRAINING PROGRAMME ...20th... MOTOR REGT

	MORNING ITEMS				AFTERNOON ITEMS			NIGHT	
Date - 1/5/42	0830 - 0930 1	0930 - 1030 2	1030 - 1130 3	1130 - 1200 4	1330 - 1430 5	1430 - 1530 6	1530 - 1630 7	1900	Remarks
R.H.Q.				P & R T			P & R T		
M.M.G. Tp	W I L L I A M S T O W N				R I F L E		R A N G E		
Intercom Tp	"				"		"		
Mortar Tp	"				"		"		
Admin Tp	"				"		"		
All Motor & Scout Tps	"				"		"		
RECRUIT CADRE	"				"		"		

Date - 2/5/42

R.H.Q.				P & R T			P & R T		
M.M.G. Tp	W I L L I A M S T O W N				R I F L E		R A N G E		
Intercom Tp	"				"		"		
Mortar Tp	"				"		"		
Admin Tp	"				"		"		
All Motor & Scout Tps	"				"		"		
Recruit Cadre	"				"		"		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

APPENDIX "A" to War Diary Vol. 6 - 26 MOT. REGT

ALLOTMENT OF AMN.

26 Motor Regt. War Diary

UNIT	WEAPON	ANNUAL ALLOTMENT		TOTAL EXTRA REQUIRED FOR YEAR ENDING 30 JUN 42	REMARKS.
		ROUNDS PER MAN	TOTAL INCL C O POOL		
	RIFLE	660	467,600	70,460	
	L M G	116	243,600	84,040	
	SUB M G	60	42,000	14,000	
		ROUNDS PER GUN			
	M M G	9,000	162,000	36,040	

ALLOTMENT S.A.A. FOR 12 MONTHS 1 JUL 42 - 30 JUN 43

26 MOTOR REGT

WEAPON	ROUNDS PER MAN	TOTAL	PRACTICE	NO OF PERS	NO OF PRACT	NO OF RDS	TOTAL
RIFLE:	668	467,600	ASSAULT (B.11 8)	700	6	20	84,000
			C O POOL	700	1	20	14,000
			REMTRESHER (A.11)	700	12	44	369,600
							467,600
L M G:	116	243,600	THID PERS	700	6	58	243,600
S M G:	60	42,000	THID PERS	700	3	20	42,000
M M G:	ROUNDS PER GUN						
	9,000	162,000					162,000

TOTAL REQUIRED UNTIL 30/6/43

RIFLE:	78,400	RECRUITS (20)		
		TABLE A.2 - 42 TABLE B.1 - 46	1,740	
		THID PERS (160)		
		TABLE A.11 - 44 TABLE B.11 - 68	17,920	
		ASSAULT COURSE (700)		
		TABLE B.11 (8) - 10 BDE INSTN. - 10	14,000	
		REMTRESHER - JUNE (700)		
		TABLE A.11 - 44	30,000	
		C.O.S. POOL (700)		
		20 Rds. per man	14,000	78,400
L.M.G.	84,040	RECRUITS (100)		
		TABLE L. -98	9,800	
		THID PERS (580)		
		58 rds per man	33,640	
		REMTRESHER - JUNE (700)		
		58 per man	40,600	84,040
S.M.G.	14,000	ALL PERSONNEL TO FIRE 20 rds (700)		14,000
M.M.G	26,040	THID PERS (124)		
		TABLE M.11 - 210 rds		26,040

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

APPX "B" to War Diary Vol. 6 - 26 Mot Regt

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.F. 8. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 73

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
3 MAY 42

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 3 MAY 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT HEWITT A.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL BAULCH R.H.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	DVR SEARLE W.E.L.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 4 MAY 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q.SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT A.KUMNICK
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT CURNOW J.J.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL TYRRELL J.

3. TRANSFER OUT

V21814	Tpr	McLEAN M.N.	To 120 Res M.T. Coy AASC	29 APR 42.
V26410	Tpr	KOSCHMANN F.A.	To 8 Comd Rec Camp	28 APR 42
V220522	Tpr	OPIE W.B.	To 8 Comd Rec Camp	28 APR 42
V311423	Tpr	MARCHINGO F.D.	To 8 Comd Rec Camp	28 APR 42
V21355	Sgt	DEVLIN D.	To 3 Mot Trng Regt	30 APR 42
V106211	Sgt	POPPINS E.T.	To 3 Mot Trng Regt	30 APR 42

4. APPOINTMENTS

V170121	Tpr	SPEARING J.	Graded Gp II Cook	16 APR 42

5. CAMP SITES - HYGIENE

(i) Cookhouses and surroundings must be kept clean and free from scraps of food. Food must be covered to keep flies from it. Sanitary rules for cookhouses (Army Manual of Hygiene and Sanitation Appx 8) as promulgated in 2 Cav Div D A I 45 of 11 Mar 41, must be adhered to.

(ii) Garbage tins must be properly labelled and kept clean. Cooks are to be held personally responsible if glass, tins etc are placed in tins reserved for pig feed.

(iii) Incinerators will be used for dry refuse which is not salvage material.

(iv) Pieces of paper, tobacco wrappings etc must be placed in receptacles which are to be provided for that purpose and distributed throughout unit lines.

(v) Personnel handling food (including personnel of Sup Col) must NOT have dirty hands, dirty finger nails, or dirty clothing.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

- - - - - -

MISSING

One pair pliers and one roll white tape are missing from Training Cadre Area. Anyone having same in their possession, return them to these HQ or the Training Cadre.

LOST

A kit-bag marked E.Bunton has been lost. Finder will return same to these HQs.

- - - - - - - - -

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

Intelligence

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 74

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
6 MAY 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 6 MAY 42:

ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT A.R.W.KUMNICK
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT B.J.WARD
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL TYRRELL J.P.
DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q. SQUADRON

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 7 MAY 42:

A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT SMITH T.E.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL JENKINS R.L.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR SODEN G.W.
DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON

3. GUTTERS

Gutters for the disposal of rain water are to be dug and kept free from silt around all tents, marquees, shelters and kitchens. It has been noticed that some tents are without gutters and in some cases they have silted up. The correct method of disposing of surface rain water is to be found in Chap 7, Sec 22, F S P B 1932.

4. SURRENDER OF IDENTITY CARDS
NATIONAL SECURITY REGULATIONS

1. Personnel who were members of the forces prior to 25 MAR 42, were not required to complete CR 1 (Application for Identity Card) in the recent registration under the National Security (Manpower) Regulations, and are therefore not required to be in possession of a Civilian Identity Card.
2. Instructions have been received that Identity Cards of men who are allotted to Units must be surrendered to Area Officers on allotment, and Area Officers will cancel the cards and forward them to Commonwealth Electoral Officer, Melbourne.
3. All cases where personnel allotted subsequent to 25 MAR 42 did not surrender Identity Cards will be reported to the Commonwealth Electoral Officer, Melbourne.
4. Serving personnel discharged or transferred from units to Area strengths subsequent to 25 MAR 42 will be informed of their obligation to register and obtain an Identity Card.
5. C.Os and/or Area Officers and GDD will maintain supplies of forms CR 1, and where possible ensure that the soldier who is discharged or transferred to area after 25 MAR 42 completes this form for despatch to the appropriate electoral division.

(Extract from Vic L of C Area R.Os)

2/- (Over

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

5. TRANSFER OUT

V22153	Tpr BRYANT L.T.	To 12 Def & Emp Pltn	30 APR 42
V170079	Tpr HOFFMAN F.E.	" " " "	30 APR 42
V170096	Tpr MORAN B.	" " " "	30 APR 42
V300453	Dvr ROOK J.H.	" " " "	30 APR 42
V300458	Tpr SPRY R.	" " " "	30 APR 42
V195548	Dvr BROWN W.A.	To H.Q. 2 Mot Div	30 APR 42
V26006	Sgt SCHULTZ K.H.	To A.A.O.C. (To remain attached to 26 Motor Regt)	23 APR 42
V155761	Cpl McPHEE R.A.	To 4 Ord W/shops Coy Broadmeadows	3 MAY 42
V280275	Tpr SAYERS L.C.	To S.Comd Recep Camp Caulfield	4 MAY 42

6. INTER-SQUADRON TRANSFER

V175240 Tpr CLAYTON A.N. From "A" Sqn No 3 Tp to R.H.Q. (Staff)

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

LOST - EQUIPMENT

Three rifles as enumerated below were lost at Williamstown Rifle Range. Any person in possession of same will return to H.Q. Sqn Office:-

No 15679	Cpl REID A.J.
No 14769	Tpr RHOOK K.S.W.
No 15308	Tpr SAYERS P.

Distribution:
C.O.
Adjutant
R.S.M.
Orderly Room Sgt
Pay Sergeant
Intelligence
Reserves
R.A.P.
Squadron Orderly Rooms (5 each)
Catering Officer
Transport Officer
227 L.A.D.
Q.M.
Training Cadre
Sig Officer
R.H.Q. Notice Board

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

Intelligence

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.I.R.O. J.C.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL P.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOTOR REGT

PART 1

NO 75

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
7 MAY 42

6

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 7 MAY 42:

A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT SMITH T.E.
A/ORD. ROOM SERGEANT	CPL JENKINS R.L.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPT. SODEN G.W.
DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 8 MAY 42:

Orderly Officer	LIEUT.MURCH G.W.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL GLADMAN A.H.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	L/CPL WHITEHEAD J.H.
DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

DISTRIBUTION:
C.O.
ADJUTANT
R.S.M.
ORDERLY ROOM SERGEANT
PAY SERGEANT
INTELLIGENCE
RESERVES
R.A.P.
SQUADRON ORDERLY ROOMS (5) each
C.TENTING OFFICER
TRANSPORT OFFICER
22/7 L.A.D.
Q.M.
TRAINING CADRE
SIG OFFICER
R.H.Q. NOTICE BOARD

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOTOR REGT

PART I

NO 7~~4~~6

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT
HOME FORCES
8 MAY 42

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 8 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT G.W.MURCH
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL GLADMAN A.M.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	L/CPL WHITEHEAD J.E.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 9 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT SMITH C.W.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL JUBB D.J.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR HAMILTON I.S.

3. TRANSFER OUT

V262079 Tpr JOHNS R.W.	To S.Comd Recep Camp CAUFIELD 7 May 42

4. INTER-SQUADRON TRANSFERS

V22175 LIEUT A.W.GUBBINS	From "B"SQUADRON to "A"Sqn.
V21373 LIEUT R.F.McFARLANE	From "B"SQUADRON to "A"Sqn.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOTOR REGT

PART 1

NO 7[illegible]7

[illegible]
26 MOTOR REGT
HOME [illegible]
9 May 42

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 9 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT SMITH C.W.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL JUBB D.J.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR HAMILTON I.S.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 10 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"H.Q." SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	TO BE ARRANGED
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT CURNOW J.J
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL TYRRELL J.P.

3. MEAL PARADES

Commencing Saturday 9 May 42, the evening meal Parade will be at 1715 hrs.

4. SPORT: FOOTBALL:

H.Q.Sqn. will play "A" Sqn. at BERWICK OVAL on Sunday 10 May 42. Commencing time 1400 hrs. Four 15 min. qrs.will be played. Each Sqn. will provide a goal umpire, time keeper and boundary umpire. Central Umpire -Tpr.F.Gill.
H.Q.Sqn. will provide football.

"B" Sqn. will play "C" Sqn. at BERWICK OVAL on SUNDAY 10 May 42 Commencing time 1515 hrs. Four 15 min. qrs. will be played. Each Sqn. will provide a goal umpire, time keeper and boundary umpire. Central Umpire - W.O.11 WATERS C.J.
"B" SQN. will provide football.
Each Sqn. will provide its own transport. Transport to leave Regimental transport Office at 1315 hrs.
Players will travel in football togs, as there is not sufficient accomadation at the ground.
Duty Sqn. will provide a working party of six men to cut and erect goal pasts. To report to R.H.Q. at 0830 hrs. Sunday 10 May.
Uniforms to be worn will be mutually arranged between Sqns.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

TRAINING CADRE

One greatcoat has been reported missing from Cadre Area anyone finding same,please return to these quarters.

FOUND

One folder containing photoes , found at Williamstown
Owner may obtain same at this office.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN ROUTINE ORDERS
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOTOR REGT

PART 1

NO 78

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT
HOME FORCES
10 MAY 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 9 May 42:
DUTY SQUADRON "H.Q." SQUADRON

ORDERLY OFFICER
ORDERLY SERGEANT SGT CLARK S.E.
ORDERLY CORPORAL SGT CURNOW J.J.
CPL TYRRELL J.P.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

MOUNTING at 1700 hrs 11 May 42:
DUTY SQUADRON "A" SQUADRON

ORDERLY OFFICER
ORDERLY SERGEANT TO BE ARRANGED
ORDERLY CORPORAL " " "
" " "

3. POSTAL NOTES

In future Postal Notes will be purchased at the field Post Office This is as a Security Measure . Base have reported that Postal Notes have been found be aring the LYSTERFIELD Stamp.

4. INTER SQUADRON TRANSFERS

FROM H.Q.SQN. TO "A" SQN.

V26025 SGT. McHUGH D.E.
V21813 CPL. BALCOMBE E.
V25734 TPR. WILLIS J.H.
V102975 TPR. COUTTS R.H.
V103014 TPR. O'FLAHERTY L.
V305785 TPR. EDWARDS L.R.
V280255 TPR. CROKE H.D.
V165144 TPR. WASHINGTON J.
VL65118 TPR. NEILSON J.A.
V25853 TPR. GIBLETT N.L.
V79561 TPR. ALLEN J.
V170129 TPR. WALKER W.H.
V25690 TPR. HAUISER S.C.
V280250 TPR. EASTICK M.
V220291 TPR. NOLAN J.F.

FROM H.Q.SQN. TO "B" SQN.

V2 553 7LIEUT. DUNN D.P.
V25943 CPL. FANNING D.
V25448 CPL. TAYLOR I.
V280274 TPR.SHIPP R.T.
V315655 TPR.PRUNTY K.
V103043 TPR.COCKERILL T.H.
V305872 TPR. HARRIOTT J.W.
V26012 TPR.McIVER H.G.
V20741 TPR.SCOTT W.H.
V25785 TPR. RIVETT A.E.
V290129 TPR. BENHAM K.A.
V25859 TPR. PERRYMAN F.L.
V25791 TPR. COX D.A.
V316495 TPR. PICK F.
V25838 TPR. SAYERS P.
V20701 TPR. GILBERT P.E.
V21284 SGT. MURRAY W.H.

FROM H.Q.SQN. TO "C" SQN.

V103006 SGT. HOATH S.A.
V25964 SGT. HORNSBY D.
V100175 CPL. REID A.J.
V64246 CPL. TYRRELL J.P.
V22506 TPR. WRIGHT V.J.
V103002 TPR. GAMMON A.H.
V25878 TPR. PARSONS I.
V300282 TPR. STRAIDGARD H.E.
V20699 TPR. SWEENEY J.
V79572 TPR. FAIRMAN W.
V103459 TPR. LUMMIS A.
V22064 TPR. WRIGHT A.A.
V175274 TPR. CHARTERS H.
V102988 TPR. PALMER H.
V315584 TPR. McFARLANE R.J.
V280270 TPR. BARLOW K.H.
V280263 TPR. LAMBETH R.W.

FROM "C" SQN. TO H.Q.SQN.

V59088 SGT. HOON C.D.

OVER

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

INTER SQUADRON TRANSFER

"C" SQN. TO "A" SQN.
V235585 W.O.II. WEITBERG I.B.

RECRUIT CADRE ALLOTMENT
HEADQUARTERS

V281126 TPR. HANKIS E.V.
V290414 TPR. CRAWFORD B.
V175693 TPR. O'SULLIVAN F.K.
V311549 TPR. OLSEN R.T.
V156788 TPR. SMITH J.H.J.
V316303 TPR. WAINWRIGHT L.V.
[redacted]
V220517 TPR. BROWN J.A.
V220507 TPR. JONES F.I.
V311441 TPR. CITOOTE J.T.
V316141 TPR. JOHNSTON W.H.
V156746 TPR. GRAHOUSSO K.T.C.
V246198 TPR. COLLINGS J.J.
V160742 TPR. CAMPBELL D.W.
V156567 TPR. CROWE H.
V220480 TPR. CORNISH W.
V316037 TPR. BOY A.J.
V236058 TPR. GRACO J.F.
V236055 TPR. GOMEZ L.C.
[redacted]
V316100 TPR. GIBSON J.T.

V311320 TPR. GAZZOLA V.
V311525 TPR. GROWN J.H.A.
V220545 TPR. MAYES M.
V316156 TPR. MORRIS G.W.
V156807 TPR. MCELLIGOTT R.R.J.
V156676 TPR. MUNRO W.H.
V160912 TPR. RUSSELL H.A.
V311428 TPR. MARTIN J.T.
V160908 TPR. McGREGOR K.H.
V160514 TPR. McKENZIE L.R.
V220474 TPR. O'SHANNESSY J.
V160958 TPR. STANLEY K.H.
V235063 TPR. TROBLE E.H.
V311469 TPR. TYLER G.D.
V316169 TPR. UNILOK F.L.
V201300 TPR. WILLIAMSON C.K.
V311246 TPR. BAKER D.S.
V310540 TPR. GINNIVAN V.J.

"A" SQUADRON

V311300 TPR. DOBLE(TY W.
V246734 TPR. MANSFIELD C.N.
V281170 TPR. MILTON J.W.
V220527 TPR. BYRNE H.R.
V235677 TPR. CAMPBELL A.
V220494 TPR. GELSTEN F.H.
V156801 TPR. WONG NOW C.
V236089 TPR. O'DONNELL C.H.

V160939 TPR. STEVEN C.
V220550 TPR. SMITH S.T.
V175695 TPR. WILKES W.
V156800 TPR. WALLACE R.H.
V175698 TPR. WHITTEN R.E.
V235674 TPR. GRANT A.H.
V156655 TPR. SILLITH R.E.
V220493 TPR. DRURY

"B" SQUADRON

V316106 TPR. GIBIAN D.A.
V235782 TPR. TUTTON J.L.
V355576 TPR. JONES L.
V311434 TPR. HERON R.E.

V240605 TPR. McDONALD D.G.
V235819 TPR. TOLLEN R.J.
V235818 TPR. TOOKHILL W.F.

"C" SQUADRON

V235626 TPR. HUNTH T.H.
V235685 TPR. MITCHELSON B.L.
V156787 TPR. SLANT W.H.
V290401 TPR. BURKE H.
V156744 TPR. GILL F.
V290446 TPR. JONES R.J.
V235307 TPR. SOMERT H.J.
[redacted]

V311307 TPR. JOLLEY H.
V220511 TPR. JOHNSTONE A.V.
V160516 TPR. McMANUS T.F.
V311421 TPR. McSWEENEY ...V.
V311436 TPR. OAKLEY M.D.
V156744 TPR. OAKLUT W.J.
V201148 TPR. JOHNSTONE G.
V197746 TPR. WORM R.G.

S.M.C.O'S

A Conference of all N.C.O's will be held in N/C. SQN MESS HUT at 1900 hrs to-night. S.S.M's will report No. present and reason for non-attendance of remainder.

(SIGNED) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT.
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN ROUTINE ORDERS
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

PART 1

NO 79

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT
HOME FORCES
12 May 42

---

1. DUTIES.

"A" SQUADRON DUTY SQUADRON Mounting 1700 hrs. Wednesday night.

2. SCHOOLS AND COURSES

PERSONNEL	DEPARTURE	DURATION
No. 14 COOKERY CADRE		
V159556 Tpr. Forward C.	0822 train from Spencer St. to MORIAC 14 May.	14 May-14 Jun.
No. 15 COOKERY CADRE		
V170121 Tpr. SPLITTING J.	0822 train from Spencer St. to MORIAC 14 MAY.	14 May -14 Jun.
NO11. COURSE DVRS M.T. 1st. CLASS		
V22338 Dvr. Knights C.H.	Report ATTD ROYAL PARK at 1500 hrs 15 May.	18 May-13 Jun.
V22243 Tpr. CLIFFORD C.W.R.	" " "	" "
SQTS, SEYMOUR COURSE NO. 73 - MORTAR		
V305756 Cpl. COOK F.H.	Report Seymour -Train leaving Spencer St. 1850 hrs 16 May	17 May-30 May.
NO. 23 W & N.C.O. INSTRUCTORS COURSE		
BONEGILLA		
V25799 Sgt. HIDGLEY L.J.	Leave Spencer St. 1645 hrs. 17 May - REPORT R.T.O. 1600 hrs.	18 May- 22 Jun
V25739 CPL. GANE A.J.		
V25953 CPL. HOARE F.H.		
V22289 CPL. GUDDES J.L.		
V22249 CPL. COLLINS L.J.		
V22163 CPL. CRAWFORD J.C.S.		
V22162 CPL. NOONAN F.P.		
NO. 3. COURSE - D & M. MOTOR CYCLE WING		
V25995 Sgt. McGREGOR A.	Leave Princes Bridge Train 0809 hrs 25 May - ROSANNA	25 May-13 Jun.
2 AUST MOT DIV - FIELD HYGIENE		
V25725 Sgt. White L.B.	Leave R.H.Q. 0800 hrs each day for ROWVILLE	26 May-29 May.
V26175 Tpr. WILKIE J.M.		
2 AUST MOT DIV D & M CADRE NO. 10		
V64394 TPR. MULLEN R.G.	Leave at 1400 hrs 21 May from 4 Mot Regt.	21 May-18 Jun.
V105453 Tpr. PROCTOR A.G.		
V25855 TPR. SPICER L.		
V21990 TPR. BARTLETT R.J.		
V21851 TPR. SHALDERS R.H.		
V21971 TPR. KNOWLES L.H.		
V102951 DVR. ROBERTSON G.A.		
2 AUST MOT DIV D & M CADRE NO. M/C WING		
V25725 TPR. KELLY L.R.	Leave at 1400 hrs 28 May from 101 Mot Regt.	28 May-18 Jun.
V105147 TPR. PENHALLA J.H.		
V101358 TPR. QUIRK N.A.		
V59073 TPR. O'KEEFE T.N.		

SQNS. will notify Personnel selected for above Courses that they are to attend, and if necessary arrange for them to proceed on their May leave prior to the Commencement of their respective Courses.
If any of the above Personnel are not available to attend the above courses, SQNS. will immediately notify R.H.Q. and submit nominal Roll of substitute.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

3.CLAIMS - CERTIFICATION OF TS 4's.

In future all claims etc. made on AAF - TS 4 will be submitted to "Q" Branch of the Formation etc. concerned for certification and forwarding to Paymaster, Second Aust Army for payment.The practice of heads of Services etc. acting as certifying authority will cease forthwith.

4. PAPER - CONSERVATION OF.

1. Flimsy copies of memos to be reduced to a minimum.
2. Where copies of a memo or document are required to be made, foolscap size paper will not be used where smaller sizes will suffice.
3. Small memos will be written on small size paper. There are XXXXXX three s izes - foolscap, quarto and octavo available. If the small sizes a.. are not in stock, supplies XXX should be ordered when obtaining fresh s stocks, or paper should be specially cut by office staffs to required sizes.
4. Full use will be made of the backs of old circulars or reject non-secret matter fr om duplicators.
5. Orders, Instns, circulars etc will be typed or duplicated on both sides of the paper.

5. HAND TOOLS AND WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT - LOSSES

Losses of hand tools and Workshop equipment due to neglect or individual carelessness will be made a personal charge against individuals concerned.

FOOTBALL

1. The following Commitee has been formed to central Football in this Unit

Unit Sports Officer:
"A" SQN. REP.
"B" SQN. REP.
"C" SQN. REP.
H.Q.SQN. REP.

LIEUT. A.R.JACKSON.
W.O.11. C.J.WATERS.
SQMS. N.S.McLEAN.
SG T. K.DAVIDSON.
SGT. A.McGREGOR.

2. SELECTORS:
W.O.11. C.J.WATERS.
S/SGT. F.D.ROBIE.
SQMS. N.S.McLEAN.
TPR. F.GILL (CAPT.)
TPR. E.BRISTOWE(V.CAP)

3. [illegible]
3. The following team has been selected to represent the Regt. in a Practise Match against the 4th Motor Regt on BERWICK OVAL at 1400 hrs on Wed, 13 May.

Backs:	TREMBATH (A)	McGAIN (C)	CLARKE (B)
Half Backs	KERR (B)	LYCETT (B)	BRISTOWE (H.Q) v.c.
CENTRES	DAY (B)	PATERSON (A)	MICHAEL (A)
HALF FDS.	BARR(B)	WHITE L.J. (C)	HUDGSON (A)
FORWARDS	GILL (C) capt.	WILSON (A)	CHARTER (H.Q)
FOLLOWERS	McHUGH (A)	MARRIOT (B)	ARUNDEL (H.Q)
19th	WOOD (C)		

4. The following will also attend and will play in 2nd. half.
H .Q. - HAYES, SHURY, DUNSTAN, CURNOW.
B - FIELDS.

5 FOLLOWING OFFICIALS WILL ATTEND.
GOAL UMPIRE: TPR.KINGSTON L.R.
BDY. UMPIRES: TPRS. BARTLETT R.J., OAKLEY W.
SCORER: S/SGT. ROBIE F.D.
TIME KEEPER: JACKSON A.R.
SELECTORS: SQMS. McLEAN N.S.
W.O.11. WATERS C.J.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWS [illegible]
ADJT.[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] MOTOR REG

For Official Use Only
A.M.R. & O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG.26 MOTOR REGT.

Part 1
NO 46

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT.
HOME FORCES
13 MAY 42

---

1. DUTIES.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 13 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT. H.J.CLARKE
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. J.L.GEDDES
ORDERLY CORPORAL	L/CPL W.J.T.SCHULTZ

2. NEXT FOR DUTY.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 14 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. A.S.WILLIAMS
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT. HEWITT A.H.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL. J.R.ALLEN.

3. SCHOOLS AND COURSES

NO 3 COURSE D & M WHEELED VEHICLES.

PERSONNEL	DEPARTURE	DURATION
V21373 LIEUT. R.K.McFARLANE	SPENCER ST. 1850 hrs. 23 MAY - SEYMOUR.	25 May 42 -4 July
VP7196 W.O.II. A.G.CUMMING	" " "	" " "

NO 18 COURSE COOKING AND CATERING

A.S.C. GEELONG.

V26705 SGT. D.A.KELLY	Information not yet to hand.	19 May 42 - ?

4. R.C. CHURCH PARADE

Mass will be held at Y.M.C.A. at 0700 hrs. Sunday 17 May.

5. ROUTINE 14 May 42

Breakfast Thursday will be 0700 hrs.

6. TRANSFER IN.

V325650 Tpr. BLENCOWE A.G. from 2 Aust Mot Div A.A.S.C. 11 May 42.

7. TRANSFER OUT.

V290401 Tpr. BURKE M. to 2 Aust Mot Div A.A.S.C. 12 May 42

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT.
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT.

One rifle No 16650 belonging to Tpr. Willis has been lost during transfer from H.Q. to "A" SQN. Finder please return to this office.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R.O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS

By

LT. COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT.
HOME FORCES
14 MAY 42.

Part 1

NO 81

---

1. DUTIES.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 14 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. A.S.WILLIAMS
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT. HEWITT A.H.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL.J.R.ALLEN.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 15 May 42.

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q. SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT. CHARTER A.E.
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT. MIDGLEY L.J.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR. KRANZ A.M.

3. RAINWATER TRENCHES AROUND TENTS

In many cases rainwater trenches around tents are incorrectly constructed. The trench must be so situated that the water falling from the fly falls outside the excavated earth which is itself placed on the outer side of the trench. The correct method is shown in F S P B Pamphlet 5 Plate 11,where however the wall of the tent is incorrectly described as the fly and the fly is not shown.

4. TRANSFERS OUT.

V26170 Tpr. VINCENT L.J. TO 3 MOT TNG DIV.

V103192 Tpr. WHITE T.B. TO S. COMD RECEP CAMP O'FIELD.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

A.M.R.O 1587

I

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG. 26 MOTOR REGT.

Part 1

NO. 92

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT.
HOME FORCES
15 ~~APR~~ MAY 42.

1. DUTIES.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 15 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q. SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT. CHARTER A.H.
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT. MIDGLEY L.J.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL. KRANZ A.M.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 16 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT McHUGH D.E.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL BATH G.H.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR HOOPER W.L.

3. COURT OF INQUIRY.

A Court of Inquiry has been convened by Lt-Col F.E.LANAGAN DCM Comdg 26 Motor Regt, and will be held in the Officers Mess on 17 May 42.

To inquire into and report on the illegal absences and deficiencies (if any) of V79503 Tpr MONSSEN L.H.
V103137 Tpr MIBIETT W.I.

Members of Court: V22167 Major C.A.ROGERS (President)
V25033 Lieut A.R.JACKSON (Member)
V20063 Lieut A.S.WILLIAMS (Member)

4. WATER SUPPLY BASINS & RESERVOIRS - OUT OF BOUNDS.

Extract from Vic L of C Area RO No 31.

All water supply basins and reservoirs are out of bounds except in the course of duty, to all Military personnel. The area affected will be determined by the fence which surrounds the basin or reservoir, but if there is no fence the area will be determined by the local Comd.

5. LECTURE.

Two lectures will be delivered in Lysterfield camp by Capt Sinclair A.A.M.C. on "War Neurosis" on Monday 18 May 42.

All officers will attend the lecture at 1930 hrs in officers mess, 4 Mot Regt, which will be followed by another lecture at 2030 hrs the same night for N C Os. All N C Os not on duty will attend and will assemble at 4 Mot Regt H.Q. by 2015 hrs and will be directed to the marquee where the lecture is to be held.

6. BOOTS.

Any boots being damaged by fire will not be accepted by the Q.M., but will be paid for by the owner.

7. LOST EQUIPMENT. Rifle No.14596 was lost during transfer from H Q Squadron to B. Squadron. Finder will return same to those H.Qs.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.C. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 83

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
16 MAY 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 16 MAY 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT McHUGH D.E.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL BATH G.H.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR HOOPER W.L.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 17 MAY 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT CROUCH J.R.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL FANNING D.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR BYRNE C.

3. TRANSFER IN

V129198 Tpr WILSON A.G. From 52 Bn 13 MAY 42

4. TRANSFER OUT

V25629 Cpl HUDGSON C.L. To 2 Corps Troops Supply Column 14 MAY 42

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

Distribution:
C.O.
Adjutant
R.S.M.
Orderly Room Sgt
Pay Sergeant
Intelligence Sgt
Reserves
H.A.P.
Catering Officer
Sig Office
Sqn Orderly Rooms (5 each)
Transport Officer
227 L.A.D.
Q.M.
Notice Board

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.I.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 84

Headq uarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
18 MAY 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 18 MAY 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT HEWITT A.H.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL LEIGH W.T.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR HAYDEN C.G.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 19 MAY 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q. SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT F.D.FANKHAUSER
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT WARD B.J.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL ALDERSLADE J.McK.

3. PROMOTIONS

V26152	Cpl AITKEN N.G.	To be A/Sgt	14 MAY 42
V225947	Tpr LARDNER H.	To be A/Cpl	14 MAY 42

4. TRANSFER IN

V133062	Tpr TAYLOR G.	From 4 Motor Regt	15 MAY 42

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

FOOTBALL:

The following personnel are appointed for the match against Divisional Headquarters team on Wed 20 MAY 42 at Oakleigh Football Ground:-

BACKS:	Trenbath (A)	McCain (C)	Clarke W.M. (B)
HALF BACKS:	White (C)	Lycett (B)	Kerr (B)
CENTRES:	Day (B)	Bristowe (H.Q)	McKinnan (C)
HALF FWDS:	Barr (B)	Paterson (A)	Curnow (H.Q)
FORWARDS:	Charter (H.Q)	Wilson (A)	Gill (C)
FOLLOWERS:	McHUGH (A)	Harriot (B)	
ROVER:	Bartlett (B)		

EMERGENCIES: JUBB HARTLEY TERRELL MICHAEL SURMITT

Boundary Umpire:	Sgt SMITH A.W.L. (C)
Goal Umpire:	Tpr KINGSTON (A)
Time Keeper:	Lieut A.R.JACKSON
Scorer:	Sgt ROBIE (A)

Any of these postings are subject to alteration.
Match is to commence at 1430 hrs.
Regimental transport will be arranged and promulgated at a later date.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT. COL.F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG. 26 MOTOR REGT.

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT.
HOME FORCES
19 MAY 42

Part 1

NO 85 ~~78~~

1. DUTIES.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 19 May 42.

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q. SQUADRON.
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. F.D.FAHKHAUSER.
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT. WARD B.J.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL. ALDERSLADE J.McK.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 20 May 42.

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON.
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT STUART J.W.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. LAVEY B.C.
A/ORD CORPORAL	TPR. WINGFIELD W.B.

3. MAPS - ISSUE OF:

Additional supplies of maps RINGWOOD 1" to 1 ml and CRANBOURNE 1" to 1 ml being available, it is desired to issue these at least down to troop sergeants. Sqns will submit their requirements to intelligence Sgt by 1200 hrs 21 May 42.

It is emphasised that military maps are security documents and personnel issued with same will be held responsible for their safekeeping in good order and condition.

4. INTER SQUADRON TRANSFERS

V311436	Tpr McSWEENEY A.W.	from "C" Sqn to H.Q. SQN.
V235670	Tpr MAJOR J.	from HQ.SQN. to "C" SQN. (motor tp)

(Signed)A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

DISTRIBUTION:
C.O.
ADJUTANT
R.S.M.
ORDERLY ROOM SERGEANT
PAY SERGEANT
INTELLIGENCE
RESERVES
R.A.P.
SQUADRON ORDERLY ROOMS (5) each
CATERING OFFICER
TRANSPORT OFFICER
227 L.A.D.
Q.M.
SIG OFFICE
R.H.Q. NOTICE BOARD.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT. COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMDG. 26 MOTOR REGT.

Part 1

NO ~~79~~ 86

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT.
HOME FORCES
20 MAY 42

---

1. DUTIES.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 20 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT. STUART J.W.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. LAVEY B.C.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR. WINGFIELD W.B.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 21 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. D.P.DUNN
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. WILSON C.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	L/CPL. BARNES E.W.

3. WILLS

Any person not having made his will must do so immediately. Forms may be obtained from Squadron Offices.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

by

LT. COL. F.H. LANAGAN D.C.M.

COMDG. 26 MOTOR REGT.

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT
HOME FORCES
21 MAY 42

Part 1

NO ~~90~~ 87

6

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 21 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. D.P.DUNN
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. WILSON C.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	L/CPL. BARNES E.W.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 22 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT [illegible] A.H.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL SANTONI R.C.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	DVR EASTLEN G.L.

3. TRANSFER IN

V236058 TPR. JENKINS J.W. FROM 4 MOTOR REGT 19 May 42

4. TENTS

Tents are still being left in an untidy condition. In some instances bedding has not been rolled. In future all tents will be in inspection order by 0815 hrs daily and will remain so until 1630 hrs. During wet weather the end away from the weather will be rolled and the windows opened. This will allow fresh air to pass through the tent, and so help minimise the number of influenza cases.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

DISTRUBUTION:
C.O.
ADJUTANT
R.S.M.
ORDERLY ROOM SERGEANT
PAY SERGEANT
INTELLIGENCE
RESERVES
R.A.P.
SQUADRON ORDERLY ROOMS (5) each.
CATERING OFFICER
TRANSPORT OFFICER
227 L.A.D.
Q.M.
SIG OFFICE
R.H.Q. NOTICE BOARD.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 88

Headquarters
26 Motor Regt
HOME FORCES
22 MAY 42

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 22 MAY 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT HEWITT A.H.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL SARTORI R.C.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR EASTMAN G.L.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 23 MAY 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q. SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT A.R.W.KUMNICK
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT CURNOW J.J.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL ALDERSLADE J.McK.

3. NIGHT MARCHING

Orders have previously been issued by S.Comd that troops marching at night on roads must carry a white light at the head of the column and a red light at the rear. As a result of neglect to obey this instruction, a case occurred recently where a considerable number of men were injured.

On no account will the order be departed from; and in addition, white lights will be carried on the flanks of the column, and will be kept stationery at all cross roads until such time as the rear file of the column has passed.

(Vic L of C R.O. 54/42)

4. LOSS OF RIFLE

A check is to be made by each Unit, of all rifles on charge or in possession with a view to the recovery of Rifle No 75643.

Discovery is to be reported to H.Q. Vic L of C Area, and the rifle returned to ADOS (D), 31 Flinders Lane.

(Vic L of C R.O. 66/42)

5. FIELD FIRING - GRENADE PRACTICE - DEMOLITIONS

To avoid complaints and unnecessary inquiries from civilians the local police will be informed in advance of proposals to hold field firing, bombing or grenade practice, demolitions or other use of explosives.

(Second Aust Army Orders 18/42)

6. CENSORSHIP

Attention is drawn to Army Field Censorship Instruction No 22 (Procedure and Instructions for Unit Censorship). H.Q. and units, where censorship and franking of any postal matter are carried out, are responsible for the observance of those instructions.

Particular attention is drawn to the following requirements:

1. OUTWARD MAILS Letters, parcels or telegrams must not be handed back to the sender after franking and/or stamping by the Unit Censor. Unit posting arrangements are to be made to ensure observance of the above requirements.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

6. CENSORSHIP (Contd)

2. INWARD MAILS Tps are not allowed to have letters, telegrams or parcels addressed to them care of a Civil P.O. or to local private addresses. Breaches of this regulation will be regarded seriously. This instruction applies also to members of other services attached for duty.

3. POSTING AT CIVIL POST OFFICES All tps are to be informed that full postal facilities are available at all Army Fd P.Os and that all outward mail must pass through the Unit Censorship. Posting of letters or parcels at civil P.O.s or in Post Boxes is an offence and will be treated as an attempt to evade the Censorship.

(Second Aust Army R.O. 18/42)

7. DRESS AND DISCIPLINE

Immediate measures are to be taken to improve considerably the bearing and appearance of Australian Tps., both A.I.F. and A.M.F. while on leave. Offrs will ensure that tps proceeding on leave depart from depots, camps, schools etc properly clothed, clean and tidy. Tps must be inspected by an Offr before going on leave and those not properly turned out will not be allowed to proceed.

Tps are to be lectured on correct turn out and bearing while on leave.

Military Police will check the bahiour, dress and bearing of tps in cities and towns and will report flagrant cases to the units concerned.

(Second Aust Army R.O. 19/42)

8. POSTAL - STANDING ORDERS C.M.F. are in course of preparation and will be issued by GHQ (Aust) at an early date.

MAIL - ADDRESSING OF

Attention of Unit Franking Offrs is specially drawn to Army Fd Censorship Instn No 22, appx A, para 2. Strict observance is essential to ensure that soldiers' correspondents may correctly address mail to members in units of the Fd Army. Incorrect addressing is likely to cause delay in transit.

ORDERLIES - UNIT POSTAL To facilitate redirection of mail, units will ensure that the post orderly has daily access to the returns showing details of pers taken on or struck off strength. Unit Postal Orderlies are under the technical direction of the Formation Postal Officer. A booklet of tech instructions for the guidance of Unit Postal Orderlies will be issued to all concerned at an early date.

MAIL BAGS Shortage of material for the manufacture of mail bags renders it imperative that units promptly return empty bags to the Fd P.O. In no circumstances should the use of mail bags for purposes other than postal be permitted.

MAIL - CIRCULATION OF Units can assist to accelerate the circulation and delivery of mail by promptly advising the formation postal Officer or the N.C.O. i/c Fd P.O. of any change in Unit location.

(Second Aust Army R.O. 29/42)

7. EMPIRE DAY RECITAL

An Empire Day Recital will be held at Dandenong Town Hall at 1430 hrs on Sunday 24 MAY 42.

Squadrons will submit to R.H.Q. a return of the exact number of personnel desiring to attend, before 1000 hrs on Sunday, in order that transport may be arranged.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

LOST A silver trumpet was lost on Wednesday morning in a bus between this area and Dandenong. Finder will return to 4 Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 89

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT
HOME FORCES
23 May 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 23 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q. SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT A.R.W.KUMNICK
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT. CURNOW J.J.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL. ALDERSLADE J.McK.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 24 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT. ROBIE F.D.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. TERRELL K.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR. HARRIS W.C.

3. UNIT D & M CADRE

The following will act as instructors:
Lieut Verey (C.I.), Sgt Sandlant, Sgt Heath, Sgt Mann, Cpl McNaughton Cpl Scarce, Cpl Bath, Tpr Brookes, Cpl Arnold.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT.

DANCE

A dance will be held in BERWICK tonight 23 May.
5 personnel will be granted special leave from each Squadron to attend above dance.
Regtl Transport will be provided leaving Transport Office at 2015 hrs.

DISTRUBUTION:
C.O.
ADJUTANT
R.S.M.
ORDERLY ROOM SERGEANT
PAY SERGEANT
INTELLIGENCE
RESERVES
R.A.P.
SQUADRON ORDERLY ROOMS (5) each
CATERING OFFICER
TRANSPORT OFFICE
227 L.A.D.
Q.M.
SIG OFFICE
R.H.Q. NOTICE BOARD.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

by

LIEUT. COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.

COMDG 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

No 90

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT.
HOME FORCES
24 May 42.

---

1. DUTIES.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 24 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT. ROBIE F.D.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. TERRELL K.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR. HARRIS W.C.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 25 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. G.W.MURCH
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. R.J.KERR
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL. J.T.HINKLEY

3. INTER SQUADRON TRANSFERS

V101364	Tpr. KELLY P.J.	FROM "B" SQN. TO H.Q. SQN.
V101366	Tpr. CASHILL L.R.	FROM "B" SQN. TO H.Q. SQN.
V[illegible]344	Tpr. LOVELL F.S.	FROM "C" SQN. TO H.Q. SQN.

(Signed)A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT.
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

NO 91

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT.
HOME FORCES
25 MAY 42

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 25 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. G.W.MURCH
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. KERR R.J.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL. HINKLEY J.T.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 26 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. R.L.MARCHANT
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT. HORNSBY D.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL. TYRRELL J.P.

3. TRASFERS OUT

V22506	Tpr. WRIGHT V.J.	To GUERRILLA WARFARE SCHOOL FOSTER.
V26140	Tpr. WILSON F.W.	" " " "
V59073	Tpr. O'KEEFE T.N.	" " " "
V62075	Tpr. BLANCHE L.G.	" " " "
V79561	Tpr. ALLEN J.F.	" " " "
V79565	Tpr. ANDREW H.P.	" " " "
V165126	Tpr. RHOOK K.S.W.	" " " "
V195443	Tpr. GRANDLAND a.c.	" " " "
V305978	Tpr. WARD A.F.	" " " "
V311422	Tpr. MANNION J.T.	" " " "

4. LANYARDS WHITE

WHITE LANYARDS ARE NOT TO BE WORN BY ANY MEMBER OF THIS REGIMENT.

5. COURT OF INQUIRY

A Court of Inquiry has been convened by Lt-Col F.E.LANAGAN DCM Comd 26 Mot regt, and will be held in the Officer's Mess at 1430 hrs 26 May 42.

To inquire into and report on the illegal abscence and deficiencies (if any) of V.103396 Tpr.PRESTON L.C.

Members of Court:	V25514	Major J.MURRAY	(PRESIDENT)
	V20063	LIEUT.M.WILLIAMS	(MEMBER)
	V23565	Lieut.A.R.W.KUMNICK	(MEMBER)

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR RGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O. 1567

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOTOR REGT

PART 1

NO 92

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT.
HOME FORCES
26 May 42

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 26 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. R.L.MARCHANT
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT. HORNSBY D.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL. TYRRELL J.P.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 27 May 42:

ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. KUMNICK A.R.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANY	CPL. McRAE G.H.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR. TORBET N.

3. FOOTBALL

The following are selected to play and officiate at the Match between 26 MOTOR REGT. & SIGNALS at Bentleigh Oval.

Players : Backs:	BURKITT (B)	TREMBATH (A)	JUBB (C)	
H-BACKS	WHITE L.J. (C)	LYCETT (B)	KERR (B)	
CENTRES	GRIFFITHS (B)	HAYES (H.Q.)	TERRILL (A)	
H-FWDS	HARTLEY (A)	CURNOW (H.Q.)	CLARK A.L. (B)	
FWDS	CHARTER (H.Q.)	McKINNAN (C)	GILL (C)	
FOLLOWERS		McHUGH (A)	MARRIOTT (B)	
ROVER		DOHERTY (B)		
EMERGENCIES	MATHEWS (A)	BARNES (B)	NEENAN (A)	FIELDS (B)
BOUNDARY UMPIRES:	Sgt. SMITH A.W.L. (C)	Tpr.ARUNDELL (H.Q)		
GOAL UMPIRE	: Sgt. DAVIDSON (C)			
SCORER	: Sgt. ROBIE (A)			
TIME KEEPER	: Lt. A.R.JACKSON			
TRAINERS	: GREEN (C)	OAKLEY (C)		

1. Regtl. Transport will leave Canteen at 1300 hrs.

2. All players with jerseys can have numbers affixed by Regtl. Tailor.

3. A Match will be played at Berwick between representatives of all Squadroms. Each Squadron to submit 10 names to Sports Officer by 1800 hrs May 26th. from which to select teams.
Transport to be arranged.

4. WARNING TO DRIVERS.

Carriers must keep off formed tracks in Camp Area whether towing vehicles or not.

(Signed)A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD.26 MOTOR REGT

PART 1

NO 93

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT
HOME FORCES
27 MAY 42

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 27 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"H.Q. SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. A.R.KUMNICK
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. McRAE G.H.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR. TORBET N.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs.28 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT. McHUGH D.E.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. CLIFF C.E.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR. HOOPER W.L.

3. ENLISTMENT A.I.F.

All personnel desiring to enlist in A.I.F. will hand names in to Sqn. Offices by 1800 hrs Friday 29 May 42.
This instruction will be prominently displayed on N.Bs and given wide circulation.

4. INTER SQUADRON TRANSFER

V21910 Cpl. CLARK A.L. From "B" SQN. to H.Q. Admin.Troop.

5. APPOINTMENTS

V22139	Tpr. FOX L.O.	to be L/CPL	26 May 42.
V103163	Tpr. SATCHELL S.	to be L/CPL	26 May 42.
V103455	Tpr. RAVEN H.S.	to be L/CPL	26 May 42.

6. PROMOTIONS

V21910	Tpr. CLARK A.L	to be Cpl.	26 May 42.
V25790	Sgt. CADZOW J.W.	to be S/SGT to carry out duties of S.Q.M.S.	26 May 42.
V26128	Tpr. HARRIS W.C.	to be Cpl.	26 May 42.
V103015	Tpr. PEDRETTI H.G.	to be Cpl.	14 May 42.

7.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT.COL. F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD.26 MOTOR REGT

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT
HOME FORCES
28 May 42

PART 1

NO 92 4

DUTIES.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 28 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON.
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT. McHUGH D.E.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. CLIFF C.E.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR. HOOPER W.L.

2 NEXT FOR DUTY.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 29 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. D.P.DUNN
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. NOLSON J.A.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL. GLADMAN A.M.

3. SCHOOLS AND COURSES.

NO. 13 COURSE DVRS M.T. ROYAL PARK		DEPARTURE	DURATION
V170066	DVR. DAVIS J.A.R.	LEAVE R.T.O. 1120	1 Jun-------
V53245	Dvr. ANTONIO L.L.	hrs 29 May. Report ATTD ROYAL PARK 1500 hrs.	
ARMY GAS SCHOOL- NO. 9 COURSE			
V20065	LIEUT. A.S. WILLIAMS	Leave Spencer St. 1640 hrs 31 May.	1 Jun-20 Jun.
No 3 COURSE D & M WHEELED VEHICLE			
V22459	CPL. WILSON C.	Leave Princes Br.	
V100175	CPL. REID A.J.	0809 hrs 1 Jun for ROSANNA.	1 Jun-27 Jun.
A/GAS SCHOOL-NO 31 COURSE.			
V103072	CPL. GLADMAN A.M.	Report Royal Park 1900 hrs 1 Jun.	2 Jun-13 Jun.
P & R.T. COURSE NO. 18 SEYMOUR			
V79508	CPL. TERRELL K.G.	NOTIFIED LATER.	
2 AUST ARMY TRNG SCHOOL WEAPON.			
V22464	CPL. WOOD E.B.	Leave Spencer St. 1850	
V200455	CPL. ALDERSLADE J.McKrs	6 Jun for Seymour.	7Jun-27 Jun.
V21965	CPL. HINALLY J.F.		
V22145	L/CPL.SATCHELL S.		
V26128	CPL. HARRIS W.C.		
V103455	L/CPL.RAVEN K.L.		
V101555	L/CPL.SCHULTZ W.J.T.		

SQNS. WILL ENSURE THAT THE ABOVE PERSONNEL ARE AVAILABLE FOR ATTENDANCE.

(Signed)A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT COL.F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD. 26 MOTOR REGT

Part 1

NO 985

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT
HOME FORCES
29 MAY 42

1. DUTIES.

Mounting at 1700 hrs 29 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"B" SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. D.P.DUNN
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. HOBSON J.A.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL. DANKS R.J.C.

2. MEET FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 30 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT. SMITH A.W.L.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. LEIGH W.T.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL. BAULCH R.W.

3. TRANSFERS OUT

V22285	Tpr. GALE A.N.	To AREA 8 B STAWELL
V103456	Tpr. SAUL G.V.H.	To S.COMD. RECEP. CAMP.

4. REVERSION

V25907 Cpl. O.R.COATES To revert to Trooper at own request.

5. NORTH AUSTRALIAN OBSERVER UNIT.

1. The above unit is to be raised and concentrated in Vic L of C Area for training.

2. Volunteers, up to and including the rank of Lieut are required and preference will be given to A.I.F. or volunteers for enlistment AIF.

3. (a) Selection will be made from men with the following qualifications.

I. Men fit Class 1
II. Bush Experience.
III Horsemanship.
IV. Iniative, reserve, intelligence.

(b) Preference will be given to men with the following additional qualifications.

I. Signal Training.
II. Intelligence Training.
III Ability with rifle, LMG and Grenade.
(c) Age limit s 20 - 40 years.

4. The personnel of this Unit will be called on to undertake adve nturous duties requiring a high degree of endurance and ability to act independantly.

5. Volunteers will be called for forthwith from all AIF and CMF units and representatives of the Comd of the North Aust Observer Unit will interview them for selection at an early date. A list of volunteers will be supplied to the selecting officers and every facilty will be affo them to obtain suitable personnel immediately.

6. Personnel selected will be granted any leave due and held in re readiness for movement to Vic L of C Area at short notice.

7. The numbers and ranks of selected personnel will be telegraphed to this HQ as soon as the selection has been completed.

8. This instruction is to be repeated in all Unit R.Os and displayed on all Notice Boards.

(Signed)A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT.
ADJT. 26 MOTOR REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOT REGT

Part 1

No 96

Headquarters
26 Mot Regt
HOME FORCES
30 MAY 42

---

1. DUTIES

Mounting at 1700 hrs 30 MAY 42:

A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT SMITH A.W.L.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL LEIGH W.T.
ORDERLY CORPORAL	CPL BAULCH R.W.
DUTY SQUADRON	"C" SQUADRON

2. NEXT FOR DUTY

Mounting at 1700 hrs 31 MAY 42:

ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT F.D.FANKHAUSER
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT CHARTER A.E.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR DOWELL L.H.
DUTY SQUADRON	H.Q. SQUADRON

3. COURT OF INQUIRY

A Court of Inquiry to inquire into and report on the illegal absence and deficiencies (if any) of V310442 Tpr SEARLE F.J. has been convened by Lt-Col F.E.LANAGAN D.C.M.

The following members will assemble at Officers' Mess on 3 JUN 42:-

V22167	Major	C.A.ROGERS	President
V27920	Lieut	F.D.FANHAUSER	Member
V25565	Lieut	A.R.W.DAWSON	Member

4. TENTAGE - USE OF PAINT FOR CAMOUFLAGE

Linseed Oil Paint will NOT be used for camouflaging tentage or the canvas canopies of M.T. vehicles. Bituminous paint only will be used.

5. R.C. CHURCH PARADE

R.C. Church Parades will be held in Y.M.C.A. tent Rowville at 0845 hrs each Sunday until further notice.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT

FOUND - KEY

A padlock key has been found in camp area. Owner may have same on reporting to R.H.Q. Orderly Room.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R.O. 1587

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT-COL F.M.LANAGAN D.C.M.
COMD 26 MOT REGT

PART 1

NO 97

HEADQUARTERS
26 MOTOR REGT.
HOME FORCES
31 May42

1. DUTIES
Mounting at 1700 hrs 31 May 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	HEADQUARTERS SQUADRON
ORDERLY OFFICER	LIEUT. F.W.FANKHAUSER
ORDERLY SERGEANT	SGT.CHARTER A.E.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	TPR. DOWELL L.K.

2. NEXT FOR DUTY
Mounting at 1700 hrs 1 Jun 42:

DUTY SQUADRON	"A" SQUADRON
A/ORDERLY OFFICER	SGT. SMITH T.H.
A/ORDERLY SERGEANT	CPL. BALCOMBE E.
A/ORDERLY CORPORAL	L/CPL. RAVEN H.L.

3. INTER SQUADRON TRANSFER

V101364 Tpr. KELLY P.J. From H.Q. SQN. to NO 6 TRP. "B" SQN.

4. TRANSFER OUT.

V155547 Tpr. BOURKE J. To H.Q. 3 MOT BDE GP.

5. TRANSFER IN.

V155547 Tpr. BOURKE J. From H.Q. 3 MOT BDE GP.

6. DISMOUNTED PARADES AND MARCHING OF FORMED BODIES.

More attention is necessary in the training of units to produce a better standard of dismounted drill, and marching when troops are parading or marching in formed bodies, not tactically deployed.

More snap and precision is required in many cases, and should be practiced at all times, no matter how small the party.

Particular attention is required to dressing, covering, bearing of the bodyin relation to the swing of the arm or arms, maintaining step, correct position of rifles, and steadiness at attention.

Marching at ease must not entail any departure from the pace and step set by the cond, or from the dressing and covering.

Individuals, on duty and on leave, are to be encouraged to walk about in a soldierly manner, in addition to being correctly dressed.

7. ARMY = RAAF RECRUITING

The following procedure woll be observed in future on the release of personnel for service with the RAAF:

GROUND STAFFS - NO RELEASE.

AIR CREWS - Every facility for volunteering will be afforded to all members of AMF units including Subaltern Officers. The names of members who have volunteered or who volunteer subsequently will be submitted by units on Casualty Returns & DRO's will make a record on AF. B.199A or AF. B.103. These returns must include the names of all personnel who claim that they are volunteer for Air Crew.

The names of Subaltern Officers who volunteer and are accepted for Air Crews will be submitted by formations direct to GHQ and by other units to HQ, Second Aust Army.

All ranks accepted for Air Crew service will remain with their units pending call up for active duty. They are to be afforded opportunity for private study on lines to be communicated to CO's by the RAAF.

RAAF Recruiting Officers will visit all unit camps to select Air Crew personnel from members who have already volunteered for RAAF service or who wish to do so. Pending selection by such recruiting Officers no further releases of personnel to RAAF will be approved.

Orders for release of accepted Air Crew personnel will be communicated through the usual Army channels.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669

8. LEAVE FOR HARVESTING SUGAR BELT CROP

Approval has been given for three weeks leave without pay to be granted to personnel who are required and who apply for leave for the above purpose.

Leave granted is to be subject to similar conditions as set out in second Army Orders Serial No. 1 Para. 3, regarding "Seasonal Leave for Seeding Purposes".

9. SPORT.

26 Motor Regt V 104 Motor Regt at BENTLEIGH 3 Jun 42

The team to represent 26 Motor Regt will be selected from the following:

H.Q. SQN. Sgt. CHARTER, Sgt. CURNOW, Tpr. HAYES, ARUNDELL, BRISTOWE
Cpl. CLARK A.L.

"A" SQN. Sgt. McHUGH, Cpl. TERRELL, Tpr. TREMBATH, HARTLEY, NEENAN
Tpr. MATTHEWS.

"B" SQN. Cpl. KERR, FANNING, DAVIDSON, L/CPL BARNES, Tpr. LICHTT
Tpr. GRIFFITHS, DOHERTY, FIELDS.

"C" SQN. Cpl. WOOD, JUBB., Tpr. GILL, SURNITT, WHITE.

Any of the above not available please notify Lieut A.W.R.DAWSON at once

OFFICIALS:	Boundary Umpire:	Tpr Eastwell	(A)
	Goal Umpire	: Sgt.DAVIDSON	(C)
	Scorer:	: Sgt ROBIE	(A)
	Time-Keeper	: Sgt McLEAN	(B)
	Trainers	: Tpr GREEN	(C)
		Tpr OAKLEY	(C)

A Meeting of the selection Commitee will be held at R.H.Q. at 1800 hrs Tuesday 2 Jun. 42.

(Signed) A.W.R.DAWSON LIEUT.
ADJT 26 MOTOR REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.669